THE

KLASSEN LETTERS

The Genesis of a Racial Religion for the *White Volk* — Its Origins and Historical Evolution as chronicled through the Correspondence of its Founder.

Volume Two

1976—1981

The

KLASSEN LETTERS
Volume Two 1976—1981

Published by
THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

Dedicated to Posterity

Over the many centuries, Jewish Christianity has been a more destructive, pernicious mind-bender than all the hallucinatory drugs in history combined. Unless the White Race soon replaces it with a sound, militant racial religion of its own, gets the Jewish parasite off its back, and takes charge of its own destiny, all will be lost. Nature will relegate it to the ranks of the extinct, a species that had not the will nor the vigor to survive.

© Copyright 1989 by BEN KLASSEN

Preamble

This second volume embraces the five year period between 1976-1981, a time-span during which there was considerable further expansion of contacts and publicity. It was during this period that I compiled the two major additional books that comprised the THREE BASIC BOOKS of our religious foundation, namely the *White Man's Bible,* and *Salubrious Living.* These two additional books widened our basis comprehensively, extending our purvey on the one hand into the area of global environment, the problem of worldwide pollution and its reversal, as well agriculture, food production and soil conservation. *Salubrious Living,* on the other hand thoroughly covered all aspects of personal health and well-being, a subject that is of major importance to us all.

It was also during this period that I was left to manage my real estate operation almost single-handedly, an operation I now seriously began to wind down. This I did by divesting myself of as many properties as possible and converting into liquid assets so that I could begin to plan building a permanent church center and turning my total energies towards building the movement. The location of the center itself was at this time still undecided.

Meanwhile, the search for the Great Promoter continued.

Segment 25

Mr. Walter Russell
Auburn, Washington

July 8, 1976

Dear Mr. Russell:

Thank you for your letter regarding our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. It is very gratifying that it is making a meaningful impact on your thinking. I hope it will give you a firm foundation for a sensible philosophy of life and a viable program to live by. Furthermore, I hope it will awaken your basic instincts to become RACE CONSCIOUS as Nature intended you to be, so that you will dedicate your best efforts towards our basic goal — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

The best way to do this is to distribute as many copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION as you possibly can to your White Racial Comrades. We have a special offer of eight copies for $15.00 or a carton of 32 copies for $40.00. We also are coming out with an excellent L.P. record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE for $5.00.

In answer to your question as to why the White Race has allowed itself to be destroyed by the Jews, although we are superior in intelligence, creativity, and productivity, I believe you will find the question well answered in the L.P. record I just mentioned. There are several contributing factors to this crazy dilemma, but basically it is this: whereas the White Man is so superior in all these other categories mentioned, when it comes to race and religion, and concern about his own survival, strangely enough, he is the most stupid creature on the face of the earth. But be sure to listen to the record to get the full story.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Czeslaw J. Witkowski
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

July 8, 1976

Dear Mr. Witkowski:

Thank you for your letter of July 5th and also the $10.00 check enclosed.

We are forwarding a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to each of the two parties you requested. I hope it will make as meaningful an impact on their philosophy and thinking as it has on so many others.

Regarding Polish history, I am sure I could learn a lot from you. When I said "several thousand years" I was not quite accurate, but my point really was to bring into sharp focus how it is always protrayed to us that it is "unthinkable" when it comes to moving the niggers out, but no hue and cry is raised when Germans, Arabs and other peoples are moved and displaced by the millions. Such are the double standards of Jewish propaganda and the White Race is gullible enough to accept it.

Anyway, what we must concentrate on is not the past wars between our White Racial Comrades, but the eternal war of survival against our arch-enemy: the Jews. I am sure that if we could properly review history we would find that most wars between White peoples were viciously and deliberately instigated by the Jews.

Next week I am coming out with a new L.P. record (40 minutes) called SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. Since you sent $10.00, this will also cover the cost of the record and I will send it to you. (Records $5.00 each, 10 for $28.00.) We are also coming out with a four page flyer for mass distribution. Will also send you a copy of it.

I hope to be able to get together with you and discuss ways and means of waging our war for survival. The first major step I believe is propaganda — the distribution of the book, the flyers, and the record.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. William L. Pierce
The National Alliance
Washington, D.C.

July 20, 1976

Dear Bill:

Many thanks for your letter of July 8th. I believe we are in basic agreement in our philosophical outlook, and I am especially gratified to know that you will have no part in the "spooks in the sky" story.

It is therefore a matter of tactics. You evidently favor the oblique approach. Since I haven't set the world on fire at this stage of history, (and actually, nobody has made much headway in the White Man's struggle against the Jews) who am I to say which tactics are best. Nor do I want to take up your time and divert you from the great job you are doing in putting out ATTACK! and your other activities.

Thank you also for your tape, which, I believe reflects the ideas set forth in your previous bulletins. After listening to the tape, I still find the PURPOSE OF LIFE you set forth somewhat blurred although most of the remainder you expound upon is to the point. I still think stating that purpose as: THE SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE is much more lucid, succinct and to the point.

Enclosed is a four page flyer I am distributing widely. I am also coming out with a 40 minute L.P. record entitled SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. I will mail you one in the next few days.

Best wishes for your continued success.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. M. Childs
Johannesburg, South Africa

July 27, 1976

Dear Mr. Childs:

Thank you for your interesting letter of May 16th. It arrived here more than two months later with 40 cents postage due. (It had a 5 cent stamp on it.)

Your advice about the rituals, organization and form our church should take are well advised. However, we are not really far enough along at this stage to worry about such details. Actually, once we have the membership, such items as ritual, etc., will shape up with out too much of a problem. I have in mind following the format of the Nuremberg rallies and the Hitler Youth programs.

The most important pursuit at this time is to spread the idea. We have, I am convinced, a great idea whose time has come. Therefore your help in distributing the Questions and Answers flyers (a copy is enclosed), the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and playing the record to as many of your White Racial Comrades as possible is of utmost importance at this time and time is running out. So please do what you can.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. George Weaver
Riviera Beach, Florida

August 12, 1976

Dear Mr. Weaver:

Thank you for your letter of August 6th regarding the unavailability of an appointment with Mr. John MacArthur at this time.

I am, of course, disappointed since the subject I wish to discuss with Mr. MacArthur is of vital importance not only to Mr. MacArthur himself, but especially to those of his children, grandchildren and heirs, as well as those of millions of others in this country.

The way this country is going, our children will not only be stripped of their financial inheritance, but also their precious liberty. I believe Mr. MacArthur does not dispute this view. The only difference in our opinions seems to be that he believes it is hopeless anyway. I, on the other hand, am confident that we can overcome the present sickness that is enveloping the world. Not only am I confident, but I believe in Nature's Eternal Religion we have the creed and the program to do it with.

It is not a political approach, but a racial and religious program. The idea is new only in that the White Race has never utilized it before. The Jews have done so with fantastic success for the last 3000 years, and as a result are now sitting on the top of the world.

As long as there are still 500 million White people on this planet, the situation is far from hopeless. Organized and united the White Race is ten times as powerful as all the Jews, niggers and mud people combined. Once the White Race has been mongrelized and/or destroyed, then all hope will be gone forever. It is our unalterable program to organize and harness the awesome power of the White Race for our own survival. The reason we have not succeeded so far, is we have made no attempt, or at best only feeble attempts to do so.

There is no material gain for me in this, but our mutual concern for our future program. I sincerely hope that you will try to persuade Mr. MacArthur to gamble 15 minutes of his time to discuss with me this most urgent issue and how to implement this vital program.

Please try to arrange a meeting. My home phone is 941-1173 and my office phone is 752-7980, (my son-in-law's office). I can assure Mr. MacArthur that 15 minutes of his time will be the most valuable investment he can possibly make at the time to "buy insurance" for the future of his estate, and above all, the future survival of his progeny.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. I am forwarding another copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to replace the one that was loaned out and not returned. B.K.

Mr. Lawrence Torri
Pigeon Forge, Tennessee

August 20, 1976

Dear Larry:

Thank you for your check in the amount of $38.00. We shipped 10 records and 100 plus Questions and Answers to you on August

18th. I believe both will prove to be a major aid in promoting our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

I am glad to hear that you intend to give Tom Anderson a record. His off-hand reaction undoubtedly will be — "I don't want to hear about it".

The best way to counter this, I have found, is to present them with the following situation:

Supposing your enemies hauled you into court and accused you of rape, murder and mayhem. They falsely ripped you up and down before the judge accusing you of acts you had not committed. When it came your turn, you said to the judge "Now I would like to tell my side".

How would you feel if the judge then brushed you aside and said: "I have made up my mind that you're guilty. I don't want to waste my time hearing your side".

In a nutshell, that is the closed-mind position a lot of these spook-loving Christians take. So sometimes we have to draw them a picture as to how ridiculous such a position is.

Another good question to ask them is: Are you afraid to look at the other side because you fear you might have been wrong all these years?

Keep on pushing — we are steadily gaining ground against the treacherous Yids and their traitorous stooges.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. William A. Burke, D.D. August 31, 1976
Westfield, New Jersey

Dear Rev. Burke:

It was good to hear from you again. I hope that you are expanding your classes of young people and are continuing to inculcate them with the ideas of racial value, racial loyalty and to recognize our mortal enemies.

I was very much grieved to learn that our mutual friend, Frank Niles, had died. Whereas I had been informed by some of my other correspondents in the Minnesota area that Frank had a problem with the bottle, it never showed in his letters. I have a heavy file of correspondence with him over the last three years, and I would say that his letters were the most sane and intelligent of any. They always showed purpose and great determination. Considering his age and how little he had to work with, I would say he was a great fighter and I wish the White movement had ten million more that tried as hard as he did. What a shame he could not have started on that same course and purpose when he was a young man instead of being diverted into a thousand useless diversions along the way. He could have accomplished much. Too bad that other young men who do have the years, opportunity, health and energy do not grasp the realities of life, as he did in his later years so that they would dedicate themselves to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Let me hear further as to what success you are having in stomping the root of all evil.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. David Rust, C.O.
N.S.L.F.
Panorama City, California

September 1, 1976

Dear Mr. Rust:

I was delighted to receive your letter of August 23rd, along with your excellent N. S. Review and other material. Also thank you for your check in the amount of $3.00. We mailed a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to Mr. Bitner as you requested (August 27th).

Matt Koehl seems to be universally disliked and mistrusted by our White Racial Comrades with whom I have talked. Last summer I visited Hersheytown, D.C. (80 per cent chocolate, 20 per cent nuts) and talked to Dr. William Pierce, with whom I have good rapport. I also stopped in at the N.S.W.P.P. headquarters but to my (then) surprise Koehl refused to see me. Now I believe I understand why, and I suspect that he is a stooge as described in my Chapter 17, Part II under FALSE LEADERSHIP. However, I haven't really followed the break-up of Rockwell's organization too closely. I would appreciate hearing your observations and experiences regarding this subject, and particularly your evaluation of just what it is Koehl is doing.

Back in 1938 when I was 20, I first read MEIN KAMPF in the original German. I have been a staunch admirer and disciple of Adolf Hitler ever since, but my thinking has progressively evolved forward ever since, albeit in fits and starts, with numerous interruptions. Finally about six years ago everything fell into place and I feel that I made a tremendous breakthrough. If you read the chapter on MY OWN SPIRITUAL AWAKENING, page 455, it pretty well tells the story and there is no need to repeat it here.

This brings us to your suggestion about me running for political office. Ten years ago when heavily involved in the Birch Society, I did enter politics and ran for the Florida State Legislature and won.

It was this experience along with the J.B.S. that brought me to the conclusion that we were heading up a dead-end street, that we neither had the ideological nor the political tools to ever have a Chinaman's chance of wresting control of our destiny out of the hands of our mortal enemy, the perfidious Jew.

After going to a meeting in Tampa, Florida (1969) at which Matt Koehl and some blond young fellow (I forgot his name) spoke, I didn't feel that they had the answer either. I then started up my own party, the NATIONAL WHITE PARTY, but to my surprise, I found Christianity continually cropping up as a road-block to thwart, divide and divert and confuse our fight against the Jew. This brought about an agonizing re-appraisal of our whole sitution, and my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION was the result.

I am as convinced now as I was then that until we gave the White Man a completely new religion, a religion based on Nature's Eternal Laws, based on race, based on our own superior worth, until such time we would continuously be meandering in a fog, torn between the Christian morals imposed upon us by the Jew, and our own instincts.

I therefore feel any venture into politics is useless until such time as we lay a broad enough base by straightening out the White Man's thinking along the lines set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. However I don't preclude some of our members running for office in the meantime as a means of getting publicity, spreading the word and recruiting members. In fact, it is an excellent tool FOR THAT PURPOSE. But as far as any meaningful political success is concerned, forget it. We have a lot of groundwork to lay first.

What I am saying is similar to two armies opposing each other, one armed with machine guns, the other with slingshots. The object would not be to engage in battle if you were the party with the slingshots, because you would be annihilated. The first objective would be to get more and better machine guns and/or other weapons than your enemy had, then engage him in battle.

It is the same in our situation. The problem is first of all arming our people with a better ideological weapon before we can ever successfully hope to engage the enemy in meaningful political combat. Whereas the Nazi creed was successful and adequate in the Germany of 50 years ago, as I state in my book, for various reasons it is not adequate for America of 1976. Some of the reasons are that it emphasizes Pan-Germanism, but it does not confront the Judeo-Christian question, which I found continually undermined our moral position and you could not answer it unless you first attacked and demolished Christianity on a broad front.

It is my belief that we therefore have to organize the whole battle along religious lines, which, as I mention in the book, HAS ALL

KINDS OF SUPERIOR ADVANTAGES OVER A POLITICAL PARTY.

This I have sought to do. I believe if we could get even ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION in the hands of our White Racial Comrades we would have the battle as good as won. The niggers, Jews and mud people are our real enemies but THEY ARE NOT THE REAL OBSTACLE. The real obstacle is the perverted thinking of our White Racial Comrades and the Jews did a real poisoning and perversion job when he sold us Christianity nearly two thousand years ago. Read Marcus Eli Ravage's "A Real Case Against the Jews".

This letter does not tell the whole story, but it is getting too long. Briefly, I have no intention of again invading politics, because I think it is futile at this stage. I believe in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the whole package put together, the whole ball of wax. We have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. I am, however, looking for a fiery young leader to act as the spear head of the new CREATIVITY movement, (someone similar to A.H. would do), and lay the groundwork for a permanent worldwide White racial religion and keep expanding it until the White Race inhabits all the good lands on the face of the earth.

I would be glad to hear your views in exchange. In case you get the impression that I am trying to divert you from your present program, nothing could be further from the truth. I say full speed ahead — you are doing a good job. However, I would like to see your members fortified on the religious side as well so you won't be vulnerable in the flank. So push your political program at the same time undergird it with a powerful religious racial creed, namely CREATIVITY.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 26

Rev. Ben Kriegh
Boulder, Colorado

September 1, 1976

Dear Rev. Kriegh:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 23rd, your application and the check in the amount of $20.00.

Your application for the ministry has been accepted. Enclosed is the Certificate of Ordination. Congratulations! May this be the beginning of a long period of constructive and creative activity accruing to the benefits of the White Race!

The key to most effectively accomplishing results is organization. Well organized and with unflinching purpose in mind, even a small group can accomplish wonders, way beyond anything that in sum total they could do as individuals.

At this stage of our small beginnings, the most important thing we can do is spread the idea and recruit others. This means SELLING THE BOOK, not just distributing it, but at the same time CONVINCING our confused and frustrated White Racial Comrades of the urgency and correctness of the doctrines therein.

An idea is like a seed, it can be shipped to any part of the world — South Africa, England, Australia — germinate, take root and spread.

It is our MAJOR TASK to disseminate our idea as widely and quickly as possible. In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the most powerful and constructive idea in history. Had the Romans had it, what a different world this would be today!

While we were at it, we shipped (Aug. 31st) 100 plus Questions and Answers flyers, and 10 buttons. Your check covers all. I hope you have received the record by now.

Your idea about titles, I. D. cards, etc., has a lot of merit and I have given it a lot of thought all along. In fact, our needs are endless. We need rituals, songs, parades, uniforms, speakers groups, schools from Kindergarden to University, Theological training centers, above all, money, etc., etc. I have endless plans, but first we must have a substantial body of like-minded followers, who are the real base from which to build the whole structure.

Good luck! Keep me informed.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. William J. Gutterman September 1, 1976
New Brighton, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Gutterman:

Many thanks for your letter and your order for 100 Questions and Answers flyers. We shipped the latter August 31st. I hope they will be a real aid in getting our White Man's Bible as widely distributed as possible. By so doing, we are laying the groundwork for changing the world. In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the most POWERFUL AND CONSTRUCTIVE IDEA in history. Do your part in expanding it.

I received word from Rev. Burke (an old Nazi friend of his) that Frank Niles had passed away in July. I had heard from several other people in Minnesota that Frank had a problem with the bottle and this finally proved his undoing. Poor Frank! I feel real sorry about him. I have a large volume of correspondence with him and his letters are among the most courageous and intelligent of any in my files. From what I hear, also, he was a real feisty and courageous fighter, despite his age, despite his drinking problems, despite his health and despite his destitute financial position. He just could not cope with a hostile world of Jews and niggers, and having limited means of fighting back, he took solace in the bottle. Poor Frank! How different his life might have been had he had a sound racial religion from early youth, instead of confusedly meandering through the deceitful shibboleths of Jewish Christianity for the major part of his life. Had he had the picture straight at say age 20, with his guts and fighting spirit, who knows what great accomplishments he might have rendered in the service of the White Race. So let us who are fit make hay while we can.

It is inspiring indeed that you credit our White Man's Bible for the coming increase in your family. That alone makes the book worth writing. I hope that this same conclusion will result in millions of others of our White Racial Comrades and I am sure it will. I already have received several other reports from as far away as the state of Washington. More White Power to us! May you have many more!

Keep me informed.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Ralph Dickson September 17, 1976
Hillsboro Beach, Florida

Dear Ralph:

I thoroughly appreciate your letter of September 7th in response to the record I sent you. Also I appreciate your expressions of respect for a "worthy opponent."

For all these years you have repeatedly emphasized that you "disagree" with me, and to this you have, of course, an indisputable right. In fact, I would be the first to defend that right.

There is one thing that bothers me, though. Whereas you repeatedly insist you are against my creed, philosophy, and program, you have never, never let out any inkling as to what you are for, as to what your own creed, philosophy and program, if any, might be. You have consistently kept it "under your hat", a deep dark secret.

Am I therefore to presume that since I am for the White Race and against niggers, that you are for niggers and a traitor to the White Race? For the Jews and against the White Gentiles? That whereas I want to see the expansion of the White Race and a shrinkage of niggers, you want to see the expansion of niggers and shrinkage of the White Race? That since I don't believe in non-existent spooks in the skies, lurking over our shoulders and threatening us with eternal torture in hell fire, that you believe the very opposite?

It would be more enlightening if you would spell out specifically what your creed and philosophy is rather than by just en-blanket saying you oppose mine, that is, if you have a positive philosophy on race and religion. I am not very impressed by people who "pose wisely in silence". I have known several such people before. When I smoke them out, tilt there hat to take a peek underneath at what it is they are keeping a deep dark secret, I have usually in the past, discovered only a desert wasteland of vacuity.

Please don't get me wrong. I am not casting derogatory reflections on your intelligence. On the contrary, I am convinced that you are unusually intelligent and competent in numerous fields, much more so than the average individual. What I am saying though is that like the average yokel, in the field of race and religion, and in the area of being able to recognize their natural enemies, the White Man is the most stupid creature on the face of the earth. In this respect, you conform to the average yokel.

Now if I am wrong and if you really oppose every issue on which I take a firm stand, please prove me wrong. A good way to start would be to give some good, logical straight answers to the questions I pose at the end of the enclosed flyer.

Now remember, I don't want any double talk, or soft soap. None of those "you wouldn't believe me anyway" evasions. Just put it straight on the line. Straight, logical, sensible answers, BASED ON MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE.

Until these questions are satisfactorily answered, they are new as tomorrow's newspaper.

Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen, P.M.

Mr. David Rust September 17, 1976
N.S.L.F.
Panorama City, California

Dear Mr. Rust:

Thank you for your comprehensive and interesting letter of September 5th. It is all very interesting what you say about Matt Koehl. Also it is rather depressing. I am sure it is of considerable value for the Jews to have their controlled stooge heading up the Nazi organization for at least two reasons: one, it acts as a collecting basin for neutralizing the more aggressive element of our race, and secondly, it acts as powerful goad to unite, coalesce, organize and extract funds from the Jewish people themselves. The Jews have their troubles, too, you know.

So much for Koehl. As I told you before, I didn't see any future in him anyway after I met him and heard his amateur and uninspired speaking ability at St. Pete back in 1969. Therefore, I didn't pay too much attention either to him or his organization and concluded we need a better and more basic creed and organization. I have done my best to lay the foundation for such a creed ever since.

Regarding Marcus Eli Ravage, he is a genuine Jew alright, and he did write that article in January 1928 edition of Century Magazine. I have reproduced photostatic copies of it. I checked the background of Ravage with Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, from Urbana, Illinois with whom I correspond occasionally. He thinks similar to what is set forth in Nature's Eternal Religion and is a leader, international scholar of literature, history and the letters. He gave me a pretty thorough background and info about Ravage. Ravage was a Jewish writer and correspondent, evidentally fell out of grace with the Jews in later years, who dropped him from Who's Who of American Jewery.

I was unaware of his A REAL CASE at the time I wrote the book. A reader sent it to me after the book had been published. The thing I like about his article is that it states so succinctly the story of what the Jews did to the Romans through Christianity and the tremendous impact on the destruction of the White Race to this very day. It therefore does an excellent propaganda job, which is all I am really interested in. As to what his motives were, who knows. It is like trying to second guess the intentions and desires of the non-existent spooks in the skies who are continuously supposed to be looking over our shoulders. I can't be sure of anybody's motives, and a lot of people don't even understand their own motives.

Regarding Allen Vincent and his organization. I have been in contact with them for about two years. They are quite favorably inclined to my books and creed. In fact one of his women members ordered a carton of 32 books from me initially. They have been ordering more books ever since from time to time, as well as sending me news clippings of their activities and otherwise keeping me informed.

I would like to establish a similar, though stronger, relationship with your group. Everything evolves and changes, and either progresses or regresses. The racial creed is no exception. Adolf Hitler gave it a tremendous impetus, but it is not the end of our development by any means. In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have made tremendous further progress in giving the White Race a sound, viable religious base for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I hope that you will see fit to undergird the creed, philosophy and aims of your group by promoting and distributing our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Please let me hear further from you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. E. P. Thornton
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

September 29, 1976

Dear Mr. Thornton:

Thank you for your letter of September 23rd, regarding CREATIVITY. Since you have read our Questions and Answers about CREATIVITY flyer, evidently there are a few not covered that you raise in your letter. I will try to answer them.

1. P.M. stands for Pontifex Maximus, as you can see from this letterhead. Whereas, the Pope in Rome has that title also, it was as I learned from the study of ancient Roman history, originally the title of the head of the state religion, pre-dating the times of Julius Caesar. When Rome changed from a republic to Empire, the Emperor combined that title also as head of the state religion. When Christianity destroyed the Roman Empire and built its own power structure on the shoulders of the Roman Empire, it usurped many of the forms of the former empire, including the Roman genius for organization; and also, as stated, the title Pontifex Maximus. Our title refers back to the historical Roman usage, not that of the Catholic church.

2. No, Klassen is not a Jewish name, although there may be some Jews that have sought disguise under it, just as they have gone under the names of Smith, Jones and, undoubtedly, Thornton. Klassen is a good German name, and is particularly common and widespread among the Mennonites, a religious Protestant group originally coming out of Holland, who were my ancestors.

Am I Jewish? Hell, no! How could you possibly get that kind of screwy idea? How can you make a flat statement to the effect that

Klassen is a Jewish name when there is no basis in fact? In my over half century of existence, I have never even heard of a Jew by that name, much less met one. If you want to read more about my background, read Chapter 22, Part II of my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

3. Are the Jewish people white? No, they are not. They are yellow Semites, along with Arabs and others, and of Asiatic origin. They themselves disavow being White. Read page 77 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION for further discussion of this point.

4. I am not particularly interested in whether Jews are Orthodox, Reformed, Sephardic or Ashkenazi. They all go by the Talmud and stick together like glue in their age-old program of destroying the White Race. If you are bitten by a rattlesnake, you don't particularly waste time classifying it as a diamond-back, sidewinder or whatever. They are first and foremost rattlesnakes.

Regarding George Dietz, I know of him, and get his excellent magazine LIBERTY BELL, but have never met him. I don't know whether Mr. Dietz espouses National Socialism per se, or whether he promotes first and foremost the best interest of the White Race, as do I. Evidently, he does not disagree with me or he would not have ordered several dozen copies of my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, which he also lists in recommended books.

Regarding the founding of our new religion, CREATIVITY, let me say this — the White Race has never had a good racial religion (as do the Jews) in all its history, and that's why it is in the deplorable situation it is in. In CREATIVITY, I believe, I have given the White Race that vital creed around which they can build and rally for the next million years. Unlike N.S., which narrowly espoused Pan-Germanism, CREATIVITY embraces the whole WHITE RACE. To say that Christianity and Judaism have been around for thousands of years, therefore, should not be disturbed, is like saying small pox, the black plague and leprosy, which have been around even longer, should not be challenged.

My answer to the White Race not working together is this: (a) They never have had a good racial creed to rally around, and; (b) every racial creed is in conflict with Christianity; (c) until this issue is faced, the White Race will forever be splintered and fractured and turning on itself in suicidal self-destruction. The Jew planned it that way.

CREATIVITY is the ULTIMATE CREED, the FINAL SOLUTION, the TOTAL PROGRAM. I am sending you a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION so you can study it yourself. You say we won't see its fulfillment in our life time. So what? It took Christianity 300 years to break through and another 1000 years to reach many parts of Europe. By now laying the ground work for CREATIVI-

TY, we can take pride and have the satisfaction of building a solid structure for our future generations and for the survival, expansion and advancement of the WHITE RACE. What's more meaningful and important than that?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. About two weeks ago, I sent you our newest record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. You did not mention it in your letter. Did you receive it? B.K.

Mr. M. Childs
Johannesburg, South Africa

September 30, 1976

Dear Mr. Childs:

Thank you for your letter of September 11, and the ten dollar check enclosed. This will adequately cover two records and we are shipping two to you as of September 21.

Also, many thanks for your good will and expressed future support of our church, both morally and financially. I hope that you can give the other record to some good energetic WHITE RACIAL COMRADE, who will spread the message to as many others as possible. Our initial objective is to spread the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION as widely as possible. When we have a wide enough base, we then want to organize that widespread support.

The way that Jewish snake in the grass, Kissinger, has been "shuttling" around South Africa is a foreboding of an evil tragedy to the White People of South Africa. As I see it, the White People of Rhodesia are going to be sold down the river and slaughtered first. Then the pressure will turn to South Africa. How do our WHITE RACIAL COMRADES over there see it?

This again shows how important it is for the White People to thoroughly understand the Jewish menace and be organized to destroy it. If everyone in Rhodesia and South Africa had read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, they could never have been betrayed into the trap that is now being prepared for them. Do what you can for the survival, expansion and advancement of the WHITE RACE.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Floyd K. Bitzer September 30, 1976
Lodi, California

Dear Mr. Bitzer:

Thank you for your letter of September 16, in which you severely criticise the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am the author of the book.

You state you have only read half of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but already jump to a number of what I consider unjustified conclusions. Why don't you read the whole book, before you start firing from the hip? Reading only half the Bible would completely exclude the New Testament, which only takes up approximately the last quarter of the Bible. What kind of picture would that give you of Christianity, when you had not even come in contact with the New Testament?

In any case, your comments seem to be wholly based on whoever doesn't agree with your "beliefs" must be insane, etc. Name calling in a debate is the last resort of a scoundrel, I am told. A Hindu who "believes" cows are holy would have equal claims for calling you insane, because you believe in demons, spooks in the sky, while he prefers to believe cows are holy.

Our religious beliefs as set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION are not based in wild "claims", nor unsubstantiated "beliefs" in some netherworld of demons, ghosts, spirits and spooks, but on observations of the facts of Nature, life and history. In other words, MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE.

If you are so sure about second guessing the plans, programs and intentions of all those spooks in the sky, with whom you have never spoken or even seen, then please answer the list of questions on the last page of the enclosed flyer.

In answering, please, no soft-soap or double talk. No "you wouldn't believe me anyway" evasions. Just logical, straight answers, based on SUBSTANTIATED, MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John A. Stormer October 11, 1976
Florissant, Missouri

Dear John:

It was good to hear from you again after all these years. As you know, I have written a 508-page book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, which many people consider as the White Man's Bible, and its main thrust is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I might add that in this book I am "expressing myself in very important areas", believe me. It has been distributed in all 50 states and many foreign countries and I had meant to send you a copy. However, I never did, since I felt that it would not be received with an open mind. Since you have written me and raised several issues, I am now sending you a copy of the book.

I hope that I was wrong and that you will read it carefully, with an open mind, using all the intelligence, common sense and logic that you are capable of and were endowed with by Nature. After helping to sell 80,000 of your books, I would say the least you can do is read mine and give it some honest thought. It is a book and a whole philosophy of life that probably takes a little more intelligence to understand than the average yokel can manage, but this should present no problems to a man of your calibre.

John, I have given a great deal of thought and study to the subject of race, religion and the horrible dilemma in which the White Race finds itself in today. I was thoroughly indoctrinated with Christianity while I was still an innocent little babe and before I was capable of making sound judgments. I also believed in Santa Claus until the gullible age of six. I was thoroughly aware of communism before you were even born, my family fleeing that Jewish plague in 1924. I have run the gamut of the deceptive and treacherous J.B.S. course, being one of the main promoters of that false Jewish smoke screen for six years in Broward County. I was Florida State Chairman of the American Independent Party in 1968. I have been a member of the Florida State Legislature. Without being boastful, I can show that I have an unusually high I.Q. not equalled by one in 5000, I am told.

So, I wasn't exactly born yesterday, nor am I a naive yokel who still believes in Santa Claus. All these years I have been searching — searching for better answers than I was being given by the Jewish-Christian bible, by Robert Welch, by George Wallace, by Lester Maddox, by Wes Auger, and a host of other deceptive con-artists. The conclusions I have come to are my own. I have reached them the hard way — by experience, the school of hard knocks — and most of all, by observation and the application of logic. I have tried to avoid those twin debilities of the human mind, superstition and gullibility.

Having given you this background, the most significant conclusion I have come to is that your "Spooks in the Sky" religion, dominated by that horrible Troika "Father, Son and Holy Ghost" garbage, is the biggest fraud perpetrated on the White Race that has ever been invented in all the history of mankind. Christianity is the most destructive mind-boggler of all time, and has caused incalculable damage to the White Race in particular. It was perpetrated on us by our mortal enemy — the perfidious Jew.

John, use what intelligence Nature has endowed you with. Have you ever seen any ghosts, holy or otherwise, in the sky, or anywhere else? Any devils, demons, satans, lucifers, angels, seraphims, gremlins, witches, fairies, etc., etc.? Has anybody ever seen them? I never have. My father and mother never did, although they, too, were gullible enough to allow themselves to be indoctrinated with this crazy superstition. My grandparents never came in contact with any of these spooky characters either, nor do I know of anybody that isn't a refugee from a nut-house who has seen any of these imaginary spooks-in-the-sky.

Furthermore, in researching legitimate history, there is not a shred of evidence that such a character as Jesus Christ ever existed. Although the Roman civilization of the First Century, A.D., was well advanced, had innumerable historians,play-writers, sculptors, artists, chroniclers, etc., not a single one left the slightest notice of any such phenomena as the "Son of God" bursting upon this earthly scene. In fact, there is not the slightest shred of evidence to substantiate all this wild, silly hocus-pocus as described in your so-called "holy-scriptures". It was all invented at least a hundred or more years after the supposed event by a lying gang of Jewish scribblers and fraudulently promoted by the whole Jewish network, as is communism today.

For further details, see Chapter 16, Part I, of my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, entitled "Christ's Existence Not Substantiated by Historical Evidence".

The whole purpose of this nefarious teaching that the Jews perpetrated on the Romans was to unhinge the minds of their enemies, the Romans, with whom they were at war. They were successful beyond their wildest dreams. Not only did they destroy the Roman Empire, but they pulled the whole Roman civilization down in a horrid shambles and plunged the White Race into the Dark Ages of superstition, ignorance, poverty and fear for the next thousand years. The Jews had their revenge. Read Marcus Eli Ravage's piece, which I am enclosing.

And this is the lurid, fraudulent pestilence that you are dedicating your life to by spreading this infection to your fellow White Racial Comrades. Actually, Christianity is more deceitful, treacherous, tyrannical and destructive than is communism, its Jewish twin. Without Christianity softening up and scrambling the White Man's brain first, the Jew would never have been able to perpetrate the final stage of tyranny — communism — on the world.

John, it grieves me sadly to think that a fine, capable, otherwise intelligent man like yourself has thrown his judgment and logic out the window and succumbed to gullibility and superstition much like an African nigger in the bush succumbs to voodoo and spooks, or the Hindus in believing cows are holy. If you will stop and think a minute, there is no more MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE for your spookcraft than there is for theirs. It all is based on the wildest CLAIMS, CLAIMS, CLAIMS, without an ounce of logic or a shred of evidence.

In the meantime, you are a useful and willing tool in the hands of the Jews in their age-old vendetta of destroying the White Race — the highest pinnacle of Nature's creation. It makes me very sad to see this when I am dedicating so much of my time, money and energy in the struggle for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, to see you working on the other side, on the side of the Jews, in destroying all that is worthwhile in the world — the only place man has ever been known to live.

It is just completely incomprehensible to me how anyone can fall for such a wild, stupid story as set forth in Jewish-Christianity. The whole end result of this horrible nightmare is that 99 per cent of all human beings would end up in a horrible torture chamber, in a sea of molten sulphur, billions and billions of helpless souls screaming, writhing, clawing, kicking like a bunch of live animals being barbecued. And who's in charge? Why, your sweet, loving little Jesus and his big daddy who created this whole horrible, sadistic, monstrous mess.

You call that love? All I can say is, I thank God I don't believe in him and the whole ghoulish macabre, monstrous hoax. Read Chapter 15, "Getting to Heaven: Project Impossible; or, Everybody is Going to Hell". I ask you what is so wonderful, so loving, so great about your idea of the hereafter if billions of people supposedly created by your loving Super Spook, if 99 per cent of them are knowingly destined to be barbecued alive like a bunch of roasted pigs? How can you be hooked on such horrible, such idiotic garbage? Use your brains, John. Surely you can think more intelligently than to be sucked into such a mess of superstition like a gullible barbarian.

John, I'm sure you have heard of Rev. Moon from Korea and the many good young people who get "Moonstruck" by this despicable con-artist. He has these young people so confused they are out selling flowers 10 hours a day while he is raking in millions. It takes days of therapy and deprogramming to get these people's thinking back to reality again, if ever. They are poor, deluded victims of the second oldest racket in the world, next to prostitution — spookcraft.

You can see the hoax with the Moonies, but isn't your delusion and your obsession with the non-existent spooks-in-the-sky equally silly? Why are you so blind about your own affliction? It is a cop-out, a flight from reality into a stupid fantasy world. If you think it is such a great idea to live in a world of fantasy instead of the real world, I would suggest you really do it up right — get yourself an opium pipe and really take a trip. I've never done it, but they say it is better than spookcraft.

John, all you have to realize is there are no goddamn spooks-in-the-sky, or anywhere else, never have been and never will be. This earth has been floating through space for billions of years and undoubtedly will be for many more billions of years, probably long after the White Race has destroyed itself by falling victim to such stupid, suicidal religions as you espouse.

Anyway, I am sending you a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope it will help you to see the light and bring you back to your senses. I am also sending you a copy of "The Bible Handbook", written back in 1888, which does nothing but quote from your beloved Jewish Bible. As it mentions in the foreward, it raises more questions in five minutes than you can answer in a lifetime. Please read and think. Also, I am sending you one of my records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, hoping that it will enlist you to work for the survival and best interest of the White Race, the most important value on the face of the earth.

Now if all that is of no avail, and you are so sure of your spooks-in-the-sky story, then you must have a gold mine of evidence that has completely escaped me in my search over the last 50 years. I would, therefore, be eternally grateful if you would answer the questions that I have posed on the back page of "Questions & Answers about CREATIVITY".

Just give me straight, honest answers, based on MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE. No double-talk, no soft soap, no references to that collection of Jewish lies, fraudulently called the Holy Scriptures, no "you would not believe me anyway" evasions. I will believe anything that is based on meaningful evidence and makes sense.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 27

Mr. Dana E. Keech, Attorney October 11, 1976
San Bernardino, California

Dear Mr. Keech:

Thank you for your letter of October 7, and the $14.00 enclosed.

I have been called by many names, some good and some bad, but never before a "master iconoclast". I can't disagree with you on that, and it ranks among the kinder descriptions. Actually, rather than an idol-smasher, I prefer to think of myself as a builder, giving the White Race a proud new creed, CREATIVITY, one that it can live with and build on for the next million years.

In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the FINAL SOLUTION, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the ULTIMATE CREED.

The two books, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, 25 plus copies of "Questions & Answers about CREATIVITY" and the record were shipped today (10-12-76). I hope reading NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION will make a meaningful impact on your future philosophy, and will inspire you to dedicate your life to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the highest pinnacle of Nature's Creation.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Also enclosed is Marcus Eli Ravage's confession, which is very enlightening. B.K.

Mr. Wilhelm Landig October 12, 1976
Favoritenstrasse, Austria

Dear Mr. Landig:

Thank you for your letter. I will be glad to have a review of our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION circulated in your newsletter. Here is a suggested review:

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is unlike any other book ever written. It seeks to lay the foundation for a completely new religion whose overriding goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. It is not based on any supernatural hocus-pocus, but relies heavily on the Laws of Nature, the experience of history, and on logic and common sense.

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION sharply criticizes Christianity for softening up the Romans, destroying their natural instincts and bringing about the collapse of the great Roman civilization in a heap of ruins. It further indicts Christianity on the score of keeping the White Race locked in a state of superstitious ignorance and poverty for the next thousand years in the period known as the Dark Ages.

The book calls itself the White Man's BIBLE and its religious creed is known as CREATIVITY. Its organization is known as the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and its members are CREATORS.

End of review. I don't know how much space you wish to use, but the review could stand on its own after any of the three paragraphs. I would be pleased to receive a copy of your newsletter containing the review.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Phil Reynolds
Van Nuys, California

October 18, 1976

Dear Mr. Reynolds:

Thank you for your letter of October 15 and the $3.00 enclosed.

A copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is on its way to you.

No, I did not make the discovery in Southern California that Christianity is the worst plague ever to hit the White Race. If you will read Chapter 22, Part II of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, entitled "My Own Spiritual Awakening", you can trace the story of how my thinking evolved over a lifetime — much of which was dedicated to searching for better answers. I think it is an exciting story culminating in a breakthrough — CREATIVITY — a powerful new religion for the White Race.

I resent your last paragraph. I think it is stupid and uncalled for. In answer, I will return tit-for-tat, and say to you "I hope you are not a buck hungry White freedom reader pimp, who, like the rest, does nothing!" Well, are you?

Might I say that I have a sum in the five figures invested in producing the book. I doubt whether I'll ever get my investment back and I don't care. What I do want, more than anything, is to wake up the White Race and straighten out their thinking. When we can get 10 million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION into the hands of our White Racial Comrades, we can consider the battle against the Jews, niggers and mud races as good as won. What a bargain that would be for the White Race! When you consider that we spend more money in half an hour subsidizing the shiftless niggers than it would cost to place those 10 million copies, you get an inkling of the bargain I am talking about. That is my life's goal. You can help by distribuing as many copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION as you can afford. I hope you will get with it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. William L. Pierce
The National Alliance
Washington, D.C.

November 2, 1976

Dear Bill:

Thank you for your letter of October 25th and also the tape, giving your speech at the Introductory meeting. I appreciate both.

By the way, did you get my record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, I sent you about six weeks ago?

I listened to your cassette with interest and attentively. In fact, I played it twice and took notes. What I have to say is only one man's opinion and does not imply either inferiority or superiority of one opinion over the other. I am not sure whether I am even doing any good by voicing my comments, but in any case, I want to assure you that they are given in an attitude of being constructive to a White Racial Comrade, and the best interests of the White Race. I hope they will prove to be so.

Hoping you will accept them in this spirit of constructive criticism, I suggest the following comments.

I find the ideas expressed rather puzzling and too vague for the ordinary White Racial Comrade to understand, and they even leave me confused. In fact, I am not clear on many of the concepts myself because they are too much in the realm of obscurantism, much as the Christian church has used to confuse and to awe its subjects.

For instance — starting with the Affirmation, which seems to be the basis of the whole speech or concept: What is THE WHOLE ? What, or who, is the CREATOR? What is the SELF-CREATED? What is the CREATOR'S purpose? How do you know? What is the path of divine consciousness?

Are we talking about Nature and the universe as a whole? Or are we talking about a supernatural spirit, a God, a concept as ambiguously portrayed by the Jewish bible? Are we talking about a vague God as does the Church of Religious Science whose God is spread all over the universe like the ether and just as vague and undefined?

Perhaps you purposely introduce a sort of mystic hocus-pocus to give your message a religious flavor. I don't know, but if so, I think it is completely redundant and unnecessarily adding confusion to minds that are already overly confused.

Your total speech does not resolve the basic questions I have posed. It seems to me it makes the issues extremely complicated when they are, in fact, fairly clear and simple. Basically, the issue is the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE. It comes in this order of progression. THE JEW IS THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL and is destroying the White Race. In accordance with the Laws of Nature we must destroy our enemies and recapture control of our own destiny.

This is the basic start and the all-important hurdle. Unless we do that, we can forget about building for eternity, about developing the superman and "beyond".

Nor is this as tough and impossible as you portray. We have, in abundance the wherewithal to do it. To start with, there are 500 million of us White Racial Comrades and we outnumber the Jews 20 million (presumably) in a ratio of 25 to one, fairly decent odds. We are more intelligent than the Jews. True, they've got the jump on us by about two or three thousand years, when they harnessed religion to their advantage and for our destruction. But there is no law in Nature that says we can't do the same.

And this is what I have set out to do in CREATIVITY. In Creativity, I believe we have the whole ball of wax. We have the FINAL SOLUTION, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the ULTIMATE CREED. Not that we can't embellish and improve it from time to time in the regular evolutionary process. But what I am saying is that the basic idea — the foundation — is all there. It is not vague, it is not complicated, it is not an impossible chore.

Basically, it is just a matter of straightening out the White Man's befuddled thinking — at the root of which is Jewish Christianity. Until we have ridded him of this Jewish poison, there is no hope he will ever be able to approach the problem rationally.

In your dissertation, you take a "yes, we do — no, we don't" attitude towards Christianity, towards gods, the supernatural and all the hocus-pocus that has so long plagued the superstitious and the gullible. As well-trained as I am in these matters, I am completely unable to determine where you stand in regard to the supernatural and the Laws of Nature.

Let me report that they are not the same. About Nature, and her laws we understand a great deal. As a professor of Physics, I hardly have to point this out to you. About spirits, demons, gods, spooks, gremlins, witches, devils, etc., etc., we know absolutely nothing, haven't the faintest shred of evidence they exist. As a consequence, we can logically conclude that they are non-existent and maintain such position until some meaningful evidence to the contrary should emerge, if ever.

Some of the other hypotheses I disagree with are:

1. We should forget about happiness and concentrate on greatness. Not so. The pursuit of happiness in my mind is the No. 1 objective and the point is by intelligently following the Laws of Nature we can be both great and happy. By allowing ourselves to be thwarted (by Jewish influence) in our natural instincts, we will be neither great nor happy. The two go together. I am not against temporary sacrifice, deferring the rewards to the future — but to eternity? No.

As I see it, we have to work like hell — NOW — to so much as survive. If we don't survive the present generation there is no future. We have to recapture control of our own destiny. Once we have done that much the program of upgrading our race to improving the environment, earning a living, etc., will be child's play.

2. Your appraisal that it is a long and complicated conquest of an entire hostile world. Not so. The White Race is ten times more powerful than all the rest of the Jews, niggers and mud people put together. True, they are confused, and befuddled, but their instincts are still there and instinctively they are 100 per cent with us. Their minds need to be freed from Jewish Christianity and Jewish poison. This could go real fast, as witness what happened under Hitler in Germany within 13 years. If we got 10 million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION into the hands of our White Racial Comrades, the battle would be well on its way to victory. This would take only a relatively small and inexpensive effort when we compare the millions of dollars we dish out to the shiftless niggers every hour of the day.

3. The analogy of people thinking of nothing but filling their bellies is not really apprope'. The White Man is extremely capable of producing a super-abundance of goodies for his own welfare and planning ahead. As I stated before, he is, at present, drugged by Jewish propaganda and strangled by Jewish red tape. This he has to throw off. Once he has done that, he will be off and running, improving his race, ushering in the era of the superman and wonders that we can't even imagine today.

4. Planning for eternity. Not so. The immediate future is most critical — the next five or ten years. Once we have wrested control of our own destiny from our Jewish slavemasters, as far as I am concerned, the White Race will instinctively perform beautifully, especially with the help of a basic racial religion such as CREATIVITY. As you know, we are not going to be here in eternity — not we — not the White Race — and not even life itself. In another five billion years, even the sun is going to be an ice-ball and life from this earth will

have vanished long before that.

5. Dedication to truth is a virtue in itself. I don't agree. I agree with the Protocols and the Laws of Nature that THE END JUSTIFIES THE MEANS. In warfare we use surprise, espionage, deception, killing, cruelty, mass bombings, secrecy — in fact, any and all means in order to win and survive. Nature's creatures use similar tactics — subterfuge, surprise, quietly stealing up to the unsuspecting prey, striking without warning (like a rattlesnake), setting booby traps (like the fly plant), etc., etc. Nature tells all creatures clearly to survive by any means available, no holds barred, and I read her message, loud and clear. I would not endanger the survival of my race in the fight against the perfidious Jews in order to uphold the ephemeral principle of "truth", which at best if a controversial question of "Whose truth?" No, in the battle we are forced to fight I will follow Nature's instructions and use every means at my disposal.

6. "Jesus died fighting the Jews." There is no evidence that such a person as Jesus Christ ever lived, being a concocted Jewish invention after the supposed event. If we take the main and only source — namely the Jewish bible — at its word, then Jesus himself was a Jew (Luke 2:21). He came out with a lot of silly double-talk including the following: "I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel."

Why promote this Jewish invention as if he were a fighter on our side?

In short, Bill, I am as confused as ever as to where you stand about Christianity, gods, demons, spooks in the sky and the whole bit about the world of the unreal and supernatural.

You are, of course, free to espouse whatever philosophy you see fit and I am sure you will. However, it is my fervent hope that you will join with me in destroying the Jewish hoax of Christianity that brought down the great Roman civilization and again help straighten out the White Man's thinking, cure him of superstition and gullibility, bring him back to reality and face those healthy inborn instincts that Nature gave him.

This, I believe, is the first prerequisite of winning the battle, one we cannot bypass for eternity, one we cannot even delay until tomorrow. I hope that you will help instill Racial Loyalty to the White Race, downgrade the niggers and keep hammering away at the basic evil, which is the Jew. I know you are doing that, but the way you are doing it reminds me of a joke we used to kick around when I was in the Florida Legislature — "Your point is so subtle, it completely escapes me."

I regret that I have dwelt so much on the negative, when there are a lot of positive ideas that deserve commendation, such as your observation about the Constitution, the Kosher Konservatives in church and many others. Above all, I think the newspaper ATTACK! you are putting out does a superlative job.

My own program is going along, but not as well as I would like it. I have several groups going in Texas, Colorado and elsewhere but it is hard sledding. I am still waiting for the financial picture to resolve itself before I go full steam ahead. If and when that will be, only time will tell.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John W. Gerhardt II
American White Nationalist Party
Columbus, Ohio

November 2, 1976

Dear Mr. Gerhardt:

Your letter of October 24th raises many interesting issues, all of which I would like to respond to, but due to space limitation, will do the best I can.

As you say you are not quite finished reading NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. When you do, I will be most interested in your comments, and you can go chapter by chapter, if you like, or any other way. You can make it as comprehensive as you like, I will gladly read it all and take notes. Now to answer some of your questions.

CHRISTIANITY AS A JEWISH TOOL TO DESTROY THE ROMAN EMPIRE AND THE WHITE RACE IN GENERAL. I have reached this conclusion from a comprehensive study of Roman history and the course of Christianity since its inception. The conclusion is pretty obvious. An analogy might be the situation where a massive damn breaks and washes out the town of Podunk, destroying the people in it and washing away the buildings and improvements. It is a fair conclusion to say the destruction of Podunk was caused by the break of the damn.

So it is with Christianity and the great Roman civilization. The facts of history are that the Roman civilization flourished and had reached great heights by the time of Caesar Augustus whose reign spanned the period 27 B.C. to 14 A.D. For approximately two centuries ensued a period of peace, progress and prosperity, known as Pax Romana, the longest such period of well-being in human history. True, there were minor disruptions during this period but not of any major threat to the path of progress on which the Romans were embarked.

Some of these disruptions were the Jewish wars. One, approximately 68-70 A.D., during which time Jerusalem was leveled to the ground and another rebellion led by Bar Kokhba against Emperor

Hadrian between 132-135 A.D. Both of these revolts ended in catastrophic military defeats for the Jews, but sharpened their determination to destroy the Romans by unhinging their minds. The bloodthirsty Jews thirsted for revenge. They concocted a suicidal religion with which to unhinge and warp the minds of the Romans. Even this they did not have to INVENT from scratch, but only ADOPTED and tailored from the existing Essene creed as I explain in Chapter 16, Book I.

I have a large volume (over 2000 pages) called "The New Standard Jewish Encyclopedia". It is written by the Jews, for the Jews only, and is solely directed to those people's issues and events that are important to Jewish history. Here is part of what they say about Christianity:

"The Christian religion grew out of Judaism. Jesus and all his followers were Jews: so was Paul, the architect of Gentile Christianity, and according to some scholars, the Jewish origin of many Christian doctrines has been illustrated by the Dead Sea Scrolls. The Christians regarded the Hebrew Scripture as authorative. The Church was a natural outgrowth of the Synagogue."

There is much more, but it all adds up to what I have been saying — Christianity is a Jewish creation. History shows the Romans bought this garbage and their whole civilization, their Empire and their noble race went down the drain. To me the cause and consequences are as plain as the dam and the flood.

A further piece that tells the story better than I can tell it is told by the Jew — Marcus Eli Ravage. Enclosed is his boastful expose'. It tells beautifully the devastating effects Christianity has had on the Romans and the White Race ever since.

Your contention that Christianity has been hostile to Jewry from time to time is true. But that does not ameliorate its deadly effects, no more than that of the medical profession (presumably) has been hostile to cancer, but nevertheless, cancer is still with us and its damage to us has been devastating, just as Christianity.

Well, this is getting too long. I think, if you will read and reread NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, the evidence it piles up is overwhelming. Let me say that unless and until we purge the minds of our White Racial Comrades from this Jewish scourge, we will be forever helpless and incapaciatated to think straight or to overcome the Jewish stranglehold. And the only way to overcome this mindcrippler is to replace it with a healthy constructive religion based on our sound instincts and the laws of Nature.

In CREATIVITY, we have such a religion — we have the FINAL SOLUTION, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the ULTIMATE CREED. If we can place ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION in the hands of our White Racial Comrades, we will have broken the back of the Jewish conspiracy and will be well on our way to winning the battle against the Jews, niggers and mud races.

What a bargain this would be for the White Race when we consider we are looted for more than the price of the ten million books every hour just providing welfare for the shiftless, but rapidly breeding niggers.

So, I would like to see you get behind this program of proliferating the White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. It is the best weapon for laying a SOUND FOUNDATION for a RACIAL RELIGION for all time.

As far as your offer of mailing out the flyer, I am inclined to decline at this time. I have a party mailing out 5000 of them at this time. I want to see how productive that effort will be before pushing that route further. It appears to me that our ideology and program is so drastically different from what the Jew-polluted mind of the average yokel is used to, that the person to person approach is essential.

Regarding your comments about White Nationalism, I must repeat that I am convinced that the very term Nationalism is divisive. If I am going to be an American Nationalist, then I must also accept Jews, niggers, Indians and all the other parasitic mud races as my Nationalist comrades and must per se, be jealous in guarding AMERICAN interests against Canadians, Germans, Swedish, etc. interests, and must, in fact, be hostile to my White Racial Comrades who are not American Nationalists. This to me is insane. As I state so clearly in the Chapter on "Your Loyalty — A Sacred Trust", your loyalty belongs to your race, not the artificial designation of your country. Anyway you look at it — nation is tied to country, not race. Therefore, Nationalism is tied to the real estate you happen to reside on, and the artificial boundaries that encompass "your country". Frankly, I believe I have a thousand times more in common with a White Australian 12 thousand miles away than I have with an American nigger who lives across the tracks one mile away.

Read again the above mentioned chapter and also the chapter on Racial Socialism. Also pages 312-314 on Adolph Hitler.

So much for now. Do you have my record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE? If not, I hope you will avail yourself of it. It has proven to be a powerful tool for recruiting.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

E. V. Johnson
Craig, Missouri

December 8, 1976

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Thank you for your letter of November 3rd; also, for your check in the amount of $10.00. It is gratifying, indeed, that our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, which we call the White Man's Bible, has had a significant impact on your thinking. I hope that IMPACT will be translated into ACTION.

The questions you ask cover a wide range of literature and I am not prepared to go into that much detail in this letter, other than superficially.

Regarding the Jewish invention of Christianity in order to destroy the Romans, I am enclosing an excellent article by Marcus Eli Ravage, who has stated the case as succinctly as anyone I know. The great historian, Edward Gibbon, in his great epic, THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, stated it two hundred years ago. However, it is so hidden that the average reader would miss the point. I have a book called HITLER'S TISCHGESPRACHE (Hitler's Dinner Conversations), in which he states that Christianity destroyed Rome. I also have THE NEW STANDARD JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA (two thousand pages), which is written by the Jews exclusively for the Jews. It says the same thing. Another book I have is DIGNITARIAN WAY, by A. U. Brown, which comes to the same conclusion as I do in NATURE‘S ETERNAL RELIGION. The book is out of print and was sent to me by one of my readers. There are more, especially in German, that I have.

However, oddly enough, I had read none of these books before I wrote NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but rather came to the conclusions that I did, purely on my own. This was from a broad study of the Jewish problem, from my own experience, from the events of history over the last two thousand years, and especially, after a thorough re-reading of the New Testament. As soon as I got to the Sermon on the Mount, the whole picture came into focus like a "revelation".

Regarding Jewish creation of Freemasonry, this is strongly brought to light in the PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION, as well as other articles, pamphlets, etc., too numerous to mention. I have copies of the PROTOCOLS in full if you want them ($1.00 each).

Regarding the White people being the Lost Tribes of Israel and all the rest of that garbage, the whole idea is so ridiculous, that anyone with a smattering of history can't help but laugh at the idea. It is furthermore my contention that the so-called Jewish history as related in the Jewish Bible is 99 percent fiction, and that there never was any Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

It is my suggestion that we, the White Race, stop wasting our time on running down a host of silly lies the Jews have inundated us with, and, instead, spend our energies constructively, on building up a WHITE POWER STRUCTURE. This should polarize around a RACIAL RELIGION, such as I have set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Too long we have frittered away our time and energies chasing pointless will-of-the-wisps, worshipping (non-existent) spooks-in-the-skies and other similar nonsense, while the Jews are fanatically WAGING A WAR of extermination on the White Race.

It is time we get down to brass tacks, and do some powerful, meaningful things. You can start by promoting and distributing the White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. We also have an excellent promotional aid, a 40-minute LP record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE ($5.00). Enclosed, also, is our flyer, Questions and Answers About CREATIVITY, that lists other aids.

As I said in the beginning, WE NEED ACTION. Ideology without action is sterile.

For a Whiter & Brighter World
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

To the Editor
The Spearhead
Middlesex, England

December 15, 1976

Sir:

One of your members sent me a copy of SPEARHEAD (October) No. 98, and I read, with considerable interest, John Tyndall's article on Christianity. Since I have made a life-long study of religion as such, and since my own religion, CREATIVITY, is strongly pro-White, racist oriented, I would like to express some comments on Mr. Tyndall's article.

Much to his detriment, Christianity has been almost exclusively the White Man's religion for somewhere over fifteen hundred years. But it is Asiatic and Oriental in origin, alien and repugnant to the innate soul and spirit of the White Race. It originated with a small sect of Jews in Palestine sometime between 100 B.C. to 100 A.D. It made inconsequential progress among the Jews themselves and was considered as a destructive and subversive creed by the mainstream of Jewish leaders. The small band of Jewish Christians were even persecuted by the Jews, including one Saul of Tarsus, a Jew, who later became the Christian's St. Paul. While engaged in persecuting Christians, he conceived the brilliant idea of humbling and destroying the great Roman Empire with the suicidal Christian doctrines of "love your enemies", "turn the other cheek", "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor", "resist not evil", "judge not", and other self-destructive ideas. Since Judaea was then at war with Rome, this soon became a full-fledged campaign, enjoined by the total Jewish race, which was spread throughout the Roman Empire and heavily concentrated in Rome itself. So successful were the Jews in selling this suicidal creed to the hated Romans that the great empire, which had subjugated Palestine and most of the then-known world, collapsed in a heap of ruins by the year 476 A.D.

The Jews had their revenge. What they could not do by force of arms, they succeeded in doing by force of religious propaganda. This deleterious affliction of the mind soon spread to the rest of the White people of Europe, and soon plunged that unhappy continent into a thousand years of the Dark Ages, a miserable millenium during which the people wallowed in superstition, poverty and ignorance, strife, turmoil and confusion.

The blame can be laid directly to the suicidal teachings of Jewish Christianity itself. Endless religious wars and persecutions ensued as a result, a situation that is still going on in Ireland today. The civilization we have reconstructed since the Dark Ages owes less than nothing to Christianity but is inherent in the genius of the White Race itself. We have built what civilization we have not because of Christianity, but in spite of it. Christianity has produced great and lasting damage to the White Race and in modern times has been a forerunner in softening up the White Race to the evils of race-mixing and communism.

In my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (508 pages), I have set forth the whole story which is too long to relate here. I am sending you a copy under separate cover. Also enclosed herewith is an article by Marcus Eli Ravage, himself a Jew, published in 1928 in the now defunct Century Magazine in which he tells the same story more dramatically than I have been able to relate in this limited space.

Sincerely,
Ben Klassen, P.M.
Founder, Church of the Creator

Segment 28

Dr. L. E. Doussy
Pretoria, South Africa

January 6, 1977

Dear Dr. Doussy:

It was good to hear from you again. Your donation of $20.00 (U.S.) arrived safely. Thank you very much.

On January 5th we shipped a carton of eight books, and one 40-minute record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, a new addition we have to our materials. Also enclosed is one of our new flyers, Questions and Answers about CREATIVITY.

We are charging $15.00 for a carton of eight now, even for shipment in the U.S. This barely pays our cost. Hence the one carton and the record. I hope the White Man's point of view is making some headway in S.A., but I guess I am hoping against the evidence. It seems that both Ian Smith and Vorster are playing the role of the chabez-goi for the yids and are bound and determined to betray the White Man and sell him down the river. The way it looks to me, Rhodesia is headed for a defenseless bloodbath, betrayed by its so-called leaders. After that happens, S.A. cannot be far behind, what with Harry Oppenheimer and his ilk calling the shots.

Anyway, we must fight and do what we must do and hope for the best. The new record I believe should prove a considerable aid in spreading the word.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. Pinder
Merseyside, England

January 12, 1977

Dear Mr. Pinder:

Thank you for your most encouraging and well-written letter of December 29th. Now that you understand the cause of the White Man's dilemma, I hope you will go to work all the harder STRAIGHTENING OUT THE WHITE MAN'S THINKING. That is really where the problem lies. As you point out, we can't really blame the Jews for acting like the parasites they are. Nor can we really fault the niggers for acting like niggers anymore than we can blame rats for acting their natural role. The area that we can do something about is to get the White Man's thinking straightened out, get him back to reality, and acting his NATURAL ROLE AS THE ELITE, the ruler of this planet. This we can do and we must do. I believe in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the ULTIMATE CREED, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION.

I am sending you a carton of eight books so that you will have more ammunition to work with.

We have a number of workers in England, but no firm organization of a Church at this point. Members of the British Movement have been the leaders for the most part. I would certainly like to see a number of Church of the Creator groups organized. The Jews have been successful because they organized feverishly. This we must do also.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John A. Stormer
Florissant, Missouri

January 12, 1977

Dear John:

About three months ago I wrote you a letter in reply to your inquiry about the Church of the Creator and CREATIVITY. Also, I forwarded a copy of my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and our record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, as well as several other pieces of information.

Three months later I still haven't had a reply or an acknowledgement. I wonder why? I am disappointed. I had hoped you might attempt some explanation for the contradictions, absurdities, atrocities, broken promises, immoralities, indecencies and obscenities as pointed out in the BIBLE HANDBOOK. What about such dirty stories as David collecting 200 Phillistines foreskins to buy his bride, and hundreds of other vulgar, filthy stories involving the elite of God's chosen? Could it be that you can't answer the questions I have raised? If so, I believe it is time for you to re-examine some of your basic premises, especially the unsubstantiated premise regarding the (nonexistent) spooks in the sky.

Regarding the spooks story, you are in a similar position with the same liberals and the commies whom you so ably and deservedly castigate in your book NDCIT. Like them, you have heard only one side of the story, and are most obdurate in refusing to listen to the other side, no matter how logical, reasonable or convincing that other side might be.

Now let me ask you: How would you feel if you were (wrongfully) dragged into court and the opposition ripped you up and down, and then you pleaded "Judge, please let me tell my side of the case!", and the Judge banged his gavel and remonstrated "I have made up my mind and find you guilty as charged! I don't need to or want to hear your side."

Would you feel this would be fair? Now let me ask you a pertinent question: Isn't this exactly the bigoted, closed position you are taking on the idiotic spooks in the sky story?

Isn't your indulgence in this silly horse-play really an escape mechanism? Some weaklings seek to escape the realities of this world (the only world man has ever been known to live) by drowning their sensibilities in alcohol. Others in opium, heroin, marijuana, and other dope. They get hooked on it. In order to maintain and finance their destructive habit, they start peddling it to others and get them hooked also. Your indulgence is similar. Your escape is the fantasy world of spooks and demons, scaring the hell out of other people with hellfire and getting them hooked on this silly nonsense also. Like the dope peddler, you earn a living selling people your brand of spookcraft, hoping to get them hooked also and thereby enlarge your clientel. A pretty shoddy business, isn't it? How much more noble it would be if you could become a heroic fighter for the White Race instead.

Where, except for wild, unsubstantiated hearsay, is the evidence for all your silly claims?

Enclosed is another small booklet that (I hope) will enlighten your thinking on the subject.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Mike Breda
Pasadena, Texas

January 21, 1977

Dear Mike and Mary:

It was good to hear from you, since I wondered what had happened. However, I was very sorry to hear that the news was mostly bad. Were both of you involved in the automobile accident, or just one? Either way, it is most unfortunate. Mike, I hope you have latched onto another big project by now. Dedication to the cause is much to be admired, but earning a living and eating is still the basic prerequisite in order to be able to function at all. I am sure your tremendous energy and resourcefulness will see you through.

Regarding the Ordination applications, I enclosed four copies with my first letter, which came back unclaimed. I then sent the same letter to you again (with a note) to see if it would get through, but did not enclose the applications the second time. I am enclosing them now.

As far as dating them is concerned, you can date them as you see fit, and I will date your Ordination Certificate accordingly, since timing seems to be important. Regarding a picture with the neck brace, that's perfectly all right with me, but if timing is important, this might be a clue to dating, if it should come to a showdown.

Enclosed are samples of our new Bookmarkers. I would like to see them distributed at random by the thousands. They are inexpensive (100/$3.00), permanent, and on the face of it, not controversial, but rather excite curiousity to find out what the book is about.

I hope your situation has improved by now and you are both functioning like when I last saw you. Best wishes to you both and also to the group of fine people I met in Houston on my last visit.

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John W. Gerhardt, II
Columbus, Ohio

January 21, 1977

Dear Mr. Gerhardt:

Thank you for your comprehensive letter of January 8th. You bring up a number of subjects that are covered in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and some of them I am not quite sure which side you are on. However, I would say in general that we are in agreement on most major issues.

It seems that on the subject of Christianity, the soul, heaven and hell, the "hereafter", (whatever that is) there still exists some confusion in your mind. Regarding the booklet "Where is your Soul after Death?" the question is something like what happens to Quantity "X" after it has left Quantity "Y". In the first place we know nothing about "souls" as separate entities existing outside of live bodies. We don't even know whether the "live body" has a "soul", except that it has life. We don't even know exactly what life itself is. However, nobody who is not an escapee from a nut-house has ever really seen, heard, felt or smelt a "soul" flittering around, thinking, talking, performing mischief, or anything else, where such soul was outside and independent of a live body. Now really, have they? So to ask where it goes after death, is to me, a pointless question, meandering in the realm of superstition and fantasy.

So my answer to the pamphlet is: IT'S A LOT OF NONSENSE AND HOCUS-POCUS.

Which brings us to the subject of the Jews and the Khazars, about which you observe that modern Jews for the most part are not descended from Israel-Judah of the bible. True, I agree. Approximately 90 per cent are descended from the Khazars and I so state in my book. But as to whether the other 10 per cent are "genuine" Israelites descended from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is a subject that irritates the hell out of me. In the first place the Jews are the most notorious liars in the world, and their "history" as portrayed in the Old Testament is no history at all, but mostly a jumble of lies and confusion. Chances are a million to one there never was any Abraham, Isaac or Jacob, or Judah for that matter, and I couldn't care less. There is no historical confirmation to that stupidness anymore than the existence of the Pink Rabbit in Alice in Wonderland.

Secondly, if their wild myths were true, these characters they claim to be descended from (as I point out in my book) are a bunch of lecherous, treacherous murderers and moral reprobates. It therefore amuses and also irks me when these "Identity" peddlers try, through the most strained acrobatics of "reasoning" to convince us that we, the White Race, and not the Jews, are the "real" descendents of Israel. How lucky can you get? How stupid can you get? I'd rather have a long string of horse thieves in my genealogical line than those depraved characters eulogized in the Old Testament.

On most other items mentioned in your letter, I agree, including education. You put it succinctly: action unless based on education, is futile; education, unless converted into action is useless. In my book on the bottom of page 493 I say: IDEOLOGY WITHOUT ACTION IS STERILE. I have heard a lot of people say — "Oh we need to have a revolution before people will wake up and take action". This is a lot of nonsense. A mass of confused people in revolution are the Jews' greatest asset. Knowing what the score is, they can then incite the people to kill off each other, like in the Russian revolution. So my answer is: First of all you have to have an intelligent, fervent goal and with it a plan in order to accomplish that goal. This is called a CREED. Secondly, you have to have the mass of the people united and polarized around that same creed or religion. From there on out you have it made and you easily launch into the third phase — organization and accomplishing said program. In CREATIVITY, I believe we have the ULTIMATE CREED, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION. That is why I keep saying that if we can get ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION distributed to our White Racial Comrades we have it made. What a bargain that would be for the White Race! When we consider we are being looted by the hour a greater cost just subsidizing the shiftless niggers than the cost of ten million White Man's Bibles. Motivation, organization, action will long have preceded the realization of that number. But initially WE HAVE TO GET THE IDEA BROADCAST, and THAT any individaul can do with a minimum of risk or sacrifice.

So much for now. Let me hear from you again soon.

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Lewis Moore
Sacramento, California

February 9, 1977

Dear Mr. Moore:

In reply to your letter of January 26th, I must say that I have never met Mr. Madole, head of the Renaissance party. I have talked to him on the telephone a few times and subscribe to his Bulletin. Therefore my appraisal is limited mostly to the Bulletin.

For awhile he seemed fired up about adopting CREATIVITY as their religious creed and promoting our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Then he reverted back to all this hocus-pocus about Atlantis, the Hindu religion and lots of other useless dream-world fantasies. As far as I'm concerned this kind of fantasying is as unreal as the spook-craft put out by the Jewish-Christian crowd and does not bring the White Man any closer to facing and solving his real problems of surviving in a hostile world of Jews and mixed races.

Other than that, many of his racial ideas are good and coincide with ours. One big difference is that we make the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race the central core of our religious movement and attack Christianity head on, whereas Madole's position on Christianity and religion are somewhat ambiguous and muddled and he approaches the problem from a political aspect without ever clarifying his position towards that most vicious of all mind-bogglers — Jewish Christianity.

I hope that this will help resolve some questions that you have had. Furthermore, I hope that you will now enlist your energies toward our great cause — the survial, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Enclosed is our latest flyer, Questions and Answers, that will further help to answer any questions that you may have had about CREATIVITY.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John Steward
Inglewood, California

February 25, 1977

Dear Mr. Steward:

In reply to your letter of February 19th, we are enclosing in duplicate an application form for becoming a Minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Please return one copy to us with a passport type photo attached and keep the other one for your records. I appreciate your zest and enthusiasm to do your part in the fight for the SURVIVAL, EXPANION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE. We need a million more men like you.

I have been giving your exclusive territory idea considerable thought and I believe it is premature and unrealistic at this time. As you know we preach the Leadership Principle with a line of command from the top, like I.B.M., or the Kehilla, or Catholic Church, or the army. The principle has been well understood and used for thousands of years and is really the only effective, viable system. The Jewish dissemination of the treacherous "democratic" idea, which really means mob rule, is what has fouled up the organizations, governments and institutions of the White Race for the last several hundred years, much to our detriment.

We not only preach the Leadership Principle, but we mean to practice it. As you will notice in the last paragraph of the OATH OF LOYALTY, should your performance not prove satisfactory you agree to be removed from your position at any time by your superiors. In view of this (and several other factors) it would be meaningless and contradictory to guarantee you a territory the size of California in perpetuity. The idea rather is for every man to do the best they can and discover who is most successful from results. For instance, your friend Harry Barton, who I understand lives 20 miles away, may want to start his own church. He also wants to be ordained and I am happy to learn this. He already has made a nice investment in books, records, flyers and materials. He may or may not prove to be more productive than you. Only time will tell. Once we have some experienced activists and the wherewithall, we can then do some meaningful organization on a state level, and national level and finally worldwide.

In the meantime I have an organizational structure set up on paper based on the Kehilla system, only in stages of tens. All titles have Latin names, so that the system can be universally applied on a worldwide basis.

Regarding sabotage, dissention, infiltration, etc., I am only too well aware of these dangers and my book is full of exposing the Jewish techniques. This is a well known danger that we constantly have to be vigilant about, but we will not avoid it, and giving you an exclusive franchise at this point would do nothing that I can see to ward it off. First of all we have to have a sufficient number of troops in the field before we have anything to organize. Then the leadership and responsibilities will be determined solely by merit and performance. This is the only way an efficient organization can be built. Unfortunately at this time we have very few material resources to work with except the most powerful idea in the world that I am confident will revolutionize the world, once the idea gets rolling.

It is your responsibility to help get the ball rolling.

At this point everybody that helps spread the idea — by distributing books, records, flyers, bookmarkers, by talking about CREATIVITY to every White Man or Woman they meet, and best of all by recruiting members and organizing is doing yeoman work in the fight for the survival of our precious race. If we could get 10 million copies of our Bible placed in the hands of our White Racial Comrades the battle against the Jews and the niggers would be as good as won. Organization will follow as we get followers — first we have to get the idea disseminated. PROPAGANDIZE, PROSELYTIZE, AND ORGANIZE. At this point of our development anyone who distributes the books is performing a constructive service to the expansion of our movement.

I am sorry that I can't come to California at this time and talk to all you good people. It costs a lot of money to travel and at this time I am trying to get enough together to establish a home base here in Broward County. We are just starting, but in the end we will conquer with our idea. In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the ULTIMATE CREED, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Harry Barton, since I would like to have him share many of the ideas that I have included in your letter.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. L. O. Kimberly
National Park Service
Naples, Florida

March 1, 1977

Dear Mr. Kimberly:

In response to your letter of February 4th, we have co-operated with Mr. Paul Hoy in the past and we will co-operate with you in the future, up to a limit. The limit is reached when we are asked to cut our own throats. This we will not do, even at the point of a gun.

We can comply with points No. 1 and No. 2 mentioned at the bottom of your letter. We are enclosing under separate cover, (1) the total number of outstanding unrecorded land contracts, (2) the legal descriptions of each tract corresponding to be tract numbers.

We are even going further than that. We are giving you a breakdown of how the purchases are grouped, i.e., if party No. 1 bought lots No. 1 and No. 9, party No. 2 bought lots No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4, etc. This will give you sufficient information as to what size of acreages etc., the purchases were, to enable you to make your appraisal.

When it comes to giving you the names and addresses of each contract purchaser and copies of their contracts, you are pushing us over the brink where we are asked to commit suicide, as far as business holdings are concerned. This we will not do and no person in their right mind would think of making such an outrageous demand.

We are not so naive not to know what you will do to our paying customers as soon as you get possession of their names, addresses and telephone numbers. We know you will immediately set your treacherous, underhanded, boiler-room boys on the telephones and brow beat our customers, lie to them, tell them their land is next to worthless, that they have been swindled, and malign and assassinate our good name. You will even terrorize our customers with thinly veiled threats that if they don't agree to your offer, you will "send the Justice Department after them".

In short, you will try to steal the land from them at as far below market price as you can bluff and beat down that price. This despite the fact that the market price has been firmly established over a period of many years and by hundreds of customers. We have given you those prices, in a previous mailing, on each individual lot in our main subdivisions, namely, Palms Parkway Ranchos No. 1, Pines Parkway Ranchos No. 2, Palms Expressway Ranchos No. 3, Pines Expressway Ranchos No. 4. What with the grouping information, the lot numbers and the legal descriptions we are giving you, you have in fact all the information you need to make a proper appraisal, if that is really what you wanted to do.

But making an honest appraisal is not really what you want. What you want to do is harass and brow beat our customers and try to build a specious case that they are "uninformed buyers". This despite the fact that most of our customers have been on the property itself a hundred times more often than your so-called "professional appraisers". The net result as far as our accounts receivable are concerned is that they will be torpedoed when your boiler-room boys go to work on them.

This will in effect destroy our business, a business that we have built up over a lifetime, and leave us with little, if any, income. In otherwords, we are asked to collaborate with you while you are preparing to cut our throats. We are supposed to collaborate with you in our own destruction.

What I am referring to is no idle theory. We have received enough information and feedback from our deeded customers and those of other sub-dividers, to be only too well aware of the sleazy tactics that emanate out of the "Land Acquisition Office" in Naples. Land Pirating Office would be a more fitting description. I have pointed all this out to you before in our telephone conversation, and also to Mr. Paul Hoy, when he visited our office.

Mr. Kimberly, I was born in Russia at the time of the Communist revolution. The Communist took all of my family's property away by brute force and terror and we fled destitute from that country when I was six years old. But I haven't forgotten.

In Russia, in taking the land away from "the peasants", the Communists were somewhat crude in their methods, but very effective. They rounded up the land owners and clubbed them into cattle cars. Then they shipped them seven or eight hundred miles up the line and set them adrift in some desolate spot. The government then took their fertile land and turned it into collective farms, or in some cases, "gulags" or huge concentration camps.

Here in America our tyrannical government is going about it much the same way. It is only a little slower and much more subtle. Here it takes most of the productive people's money away by confiscatory taxation, then uses their own money to take their lands away from them. This is exactly what is happening in Collier County.

The whole pretext that we "need" more land for the snakes and the alligators is preposterous, unless of course, you believe that snakes and alligators are more important than people. Strangely enough, there are many people in and out of government, ecomaniacs and other idiots, who do believe such. Strangely their heart bleeds for these snakes and alligators and they are always willing to sacrifice more land for them, but strangely, it is always the other fellow's land, not theirs.

However, these misguided fools are not really the prime movers of these huge government land acquisitions, but merely the tools and visible noise makers for "the cause". The real movers are insiders behind the lines who couldn't care less about ecology, birds, snakes and alligators. The real powers behind the scenes want the government to steal that huge fantastically valuable tract of land, put it into cold storage for awhile, then sell it to them at a ridiculous bargain so they can then develop it and make billions. And that is exactly what will happen.

Considering that we already have more than a million acres set aside for the snakes and alligators in the Everglades National Park, and another 800,000 acres in the adjoining Flood Control District, the addition of another 560,000 acres of good usable land (for people that is) is preposterous. Nor does the "Watershed" theory hold water on close inspection. The whole acquisition is a bold, brazen fraud, a piratical land grab, backed up by the manipulated press to beat the little fellow out of his hard earned land.

In a government that is growing more tyrannical and mad with power, the only protection we have is the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, if we still have that. Article V of the Bill of Rights says "nor shall any person be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation". Article XIV says "nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law" — "nor equal protection of the laws".

When you demand or threaten that you will cause the Justice Department to demand that we turn over the names and addresses of our customers, you are indeed violating our civil rights, to wit: (a) you are violating the Fourth Amendment which guarantees "the people being secure in their persons, houses, papers etc., against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated". You are violating the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendment in depriving us of property without just compensation by destroying our accounts receivable before we have even been given any assurance of what price the property will be bought at, when the property will be bought, and paid for, or in fact if it will ever be bought at all. In the meantime, you have in fact, ruined our legitimate business, destroyed our means of income and our livelihood and not given a single penny in compensation, nor even made a commitment to do so.

And in this kind of brazen robbery against ourselves you demand and threaten that we co-operate. Well, the answer is emphatically no, not as long as we are still capable of fighting.

We have put roads into our sub-division, we have surveyed, staked and numbered the lots. They have been registered and approved by the Florida Land Sales Board and with HUD in Washington. We have belonged to the Broward Better Business Bureau for years. We have tried to treat our customers as fairly as we know how. Many of our customers have lived on the land that you now threaten to steal from them. If you want to compensate us and our customers at what is legal and customery, the going market price, then why don't you commit yourself to what your offer is? We have supplied you with all the information you need to make the appraisal. You can drive down the roads we have built and even inspect the property on site, if you wish. What more do you need? If you want to deal fairly at the going established market price, which I repeat has been well established, then, there is no problem. If, on the other hand, you want to brow-beat our customers and torpedo our accounts receivable, destroy our business and reputation and steal our land, then we will just have to rely on the courts and do what we can to protect our constitutional rights to our property and papers.

Lastly may I add, if you don't appraise our property to be worth what was the going market, it would be only because of the cloud your own actions have thrown on the property. To dehance the value of our land because of your own actions, and then use that as a lever to steal it for less, is perfidy of the most odious type. It is insane and against all accepted civilized procedure of equity. It is like the criminal teenager who murdered his parents, and then pleaded for mercy because he was now an orphan.

In conclusion we say this, if you want to deal on a legitimate basis of established market value, which we already have given to you and you already know, we will come into your office and transact business. We will give you all the names and legals of our contract buyers, to whom we too owe an obligation to protect. But otherwise, without any commitments on your part, help you steal our property, destroy our accounts receivable and betray our customers, that we are not willing to do. Never.

Sincerely yours,
PINES AND PALMS RANCHOS
Ben Klassen, President

Rev. Wm. A. Burke, D.D.
Westfield, New Jersey

March 6, 1977

Dear Rev. Burke:

This is a long delayed answer to your letter of October 1st, which after a lengthy trip and piled up correspondence I never did get around to answering.

Your worst fears about that Jew-luvin' Chabez-goi Jimmy Carter are being confirmed every day now. Of course I was so nauseated by either choice that I didn't even vote. However, until the White Man gets control of his own destiny we will get exactly more of the same: blatant traitors to the White Race fronting for the bloodthirsty Jews. It's a race against time. If the White Man doesn't get his thinking straightened out soon, as I have set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, he will be mongrelized and destroyed. I am not talking about centuries from now. This has to be done in the next generation.

You mention the book "Senator Tenney Report" as one you would like to have. I don't have that book but I have a number of Senator Tenney's "Cry Brotherhood". If you would like a copy of it, send me $1.00 and I'll mail you one.

I'm always glad to hear from you. Let me know what success you are having in stomping the head of the serpent.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Quin L. Hermann
Inver. Grv. Heights, Minnesota

March 9, 1977

Dear Mr. Hermann:

Thank you for your letter of February 13th, and your check in the amount of $25.00. We shipped all the items you ordered on February 22nd, and I imagine you have received them by now.

I apologize for not answering your letter sooner, but I was out of town at the time it arrived, and what with other stacked up mail, I got behind.

I would be interested in finding out more about how you and Mr. Gutterman are getting along in setting up a church group. Would you perhaps be interested in becoming ordained as a Minister of the Church of the Creator? If so, it is very easy and I will be glad to send you a set of application forms.

Regarding the idea of reincarnation, it is my opinion that it has no validity because I can find no worthwhile evidence to substantiate it. When a new baby is born a new life is created, and it is not the same as its parents life or its brothers or sisters. It is unique in itself, can create more new life when it too becomes a parent, but the life of that individual is a unique one-time phenomena, never to be repeated and ends upon death. I find nothing whatsoever to substantiate that I, or anyone else, lived as the same identity in some previous ancestor, or snake, or bird, or animal, as some people hypothesize. Those stories like, "On a clear day, you can see forever", etc., are pure fantasies.

Keep up the good work and keep pushing. Enclosed is our new Bookmarker (100/$3.00). They make an excellent item to hand out at random in creating orders for our White Man's Bible.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Clifford D. Herrington
Local Group — Rockwell
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

March 14, 1977

Dear Mr. Herrington:

Thank you for your letter of March 3rd, and your comments on our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I would say that you have come a long way in the evolution of your thinking in the last two years and since the thought process is not a stagnant function, I am sure you will continue to advance, as, hopefully, should we all. I sincerely hope you will re-read the book. From your letter I'm not sure that you have entirely read it once, since you use the word "examined". In all fairness, it is such a comprehensive book that it should be thoroughly studied, not just read, once over lightly.

In my book I do not at all discredit the National Socialist philosophy. On the contrary, I highly eulogize it as the best that had ever come out and fitted the situation in Germany in the 1920's to oust the perfidious Jews from power. I also praise and eulogize Hitler as the greatest White Man that ever lived and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had. All this is true, but it still does not blind me to some of the shortcomings of National Socialism to do the job in America in the 1970's and I believe that it is here in America that the battle will have to be fought, and it will be here that it will be won or lost.

Let us be realistic. Our objective is not to resurrect Hitler nor necessarily his National Socialist party. Nor is it our objective to build a personality-cult. Remember, our task is a million times more important, and it is: the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE. Nothing else matters. If we do that we have solved all our problems. If we fail, we will have solved nothing, but will be miserably on our way to dismal extinction.

With this in mind, the question is, — how can it best be done, and in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, we spell out the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, and the ULTIMATE CREED, that goes way beyond Mein Kampf or National Socialism. We must not let hero worship blind us to some of the shortcomings of National Socialism and I have pointed them out in the book. To spell them out directly, these shortcomings are: (a) Hitler in his speeches and in Mein Kampf continually espoused and promoted Pan-Germanism, a narrow concept that leaves out the rest of the good members of the White Race. You may argue — not so, he was championing the Aryan man — the whole White Race. I have read practically all of his speeches and Goebbel's Diaries and much more, and this argument just isn't borne out by the wishful thinking of his admirers (and I am one). When I read Goebbel's Diaries he infers how deluded the French are (during their occupation) and if they only had known what was in store for them after the war was won. (Extinction.) There is much more to confirm my argument, but I don't have the space here. (b) Hitler never exposed Christianity as being a Jewish tool with which to destroy the White Race and until this is done we can never build a truly fundamental creed for the White Race. You can't be preaching the Jews are God's chosen on Sunday and then fight them the rest of the week. Christianity and National Socialism are in direct conflict and until that conflict is enjoined and won, you only have an incomplete half-hearted program. Again there is much more to say on this point and I say it in the book. Suffice it to say here that if you have a member that is a Christian Nazi, you have schizophrenic, a split personality with divided and conflicting loyalities, who cannot be trusted in a showdown. (c) Religions are deeper, stronger and longer lasting than political parties. (d) National Socialism, unless it squarely faces the issue of Christianity, will have the moral ground cut out from under it by the Christians every time. (Aren't we all God's children? The Jews are God's chosen! My saviour was a Jew, etc.) (e) Billions of dollars worth of Jewish propaganda has been poured out to malign and discredit Hitler and the National Socialist party. This may not be insurmountable, but it is an awful heavy extra burden that we need not carry in a struggle that is already way lop-sided against us. How much more receptive to the average White Man is the idea of CREATIVITY of a White movement fighting for the survival of the White Race without having all the rest of that Jewish propaganda to overcome.

As far as the leadership concept is concerned, I thoroughly promote it in my book as the ONLY METHOD of organization and I spend at least two chapters on it. As far as "a dedicated fanatical army of zealots" is concerned, what makes you think National Socialism has a monopoly on zealots? Certainly the Church of the Creator can in its idealogy produce as many and more zealots all over the world as can National Socialism at this stage of history. As you know even the stupid Christian religion produced millions of zealots who died burning at the stake, dying for these confused and erroneous beliefs. As far as I know in America since the death of the Fuehrer, only two Nazis have died on behalf of the party, and this was from assassination, an unpremeditated sacrifice. At the same time there are thousands of White people not dedicated to anything who are assassinated by the niggers without cause each year. So I repeat — National Socialism has no monopoly on dedication nor fanaticism.

In summary, I am convinced that whereas Hitler's great genius lay in his ability to speak and move the masses, to organize, to lead, and in general as a tactician and strategist, nevertheless as a philosopher he was only mediocre, and as far as I can discern, he came out with very few ideas that were new, mostly they were a crystallization of ideas already previously spelled out by Chamberlain and others. In CREATIVITY we have a creed, a program, a philosophy and a religion that embraces the whole spectrum for all the White people of the world for the next million years. I believe therefore that its ramifications are much wider and more comprehensive than any political idea ever espoused, and much more practical and pertinent to the times in which we now live.

Please study the book thoroughly and I am sure you will agree: we have the TOTAL ANSWER. All we need is the wherewithall and the manpower.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Lt-Col. Harvey N. Brown
JAGC, US Army (ret)
El Paso, Texas

March 21, 1977

Dear Col. Brown:

Thank you for your order of a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and 25 Q & A. Both are being shipped today.

I agree with you about Judaism being an offshoot of Egyptian monotheism and I say in my book that the Jews didn't even invent the idea of one god but stole it from the Egyptians (page 107). I also say that the Jews invented Christianity and repeatedly emphasize that Christianity is a Jewish manifestation in my book.

However, I don't understand your statement about NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION "was the foundation of the original Masonic Free Grand Lodge of England 1717". Since they addressed themselves to all men, and CREATIVITY preaches White Supremacy to the exclusion of all Jews, niggers and mud races, a tenet basic to our religion, they can hardly have the same foundation.

You seem to have an interesting background. Would love to get together with you sometime and exchange ideas and experiences.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 29

Mr. Harry H. Barton
Long Beach, California

March 22, 1977

Dear Harry:

After talking on the phone to you the other night, I felt that our thinking meshed pretty well along the same wave-lengths. I also felt that more so than with most fellow Creators, I could confide in you and perhaps get you to help me in the awesome task before us. There are a number of somewhat unrelated subjects I would like to discuss and propose in this letter.

1. THE NEXT EDITION OF THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. As I told you on the phone, I propose to write a new edition and simply call it THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, based on NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Since I wrote the original in 1972 (printed in 1973) I have learned much, made many new contacts, learned of new sources, such as the Truth Seeker and their book lists on exposing Christianity, and had a lot of good suggestions and feed-back from fine readers like yourself. I would be asleep at the switch if all this new information could not be utilized to put together a better basic book. This is what I am trying to do — write a Bible for the future course of the White Race that is more complete, more comprehensive and more convincing than my first effort. I must admit that when I wrote NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION the idea was more new and exciting, but also I wrote it in a hurry to get it out at a time when I was the most engrossed and productive in my whole checkered business career.

Now I have more time to reflect and assess and I want to make my best and final contribution to my race: a Bible setting forth a basic religion that the White Race can live by for the next million years.

I have already written 16 new chapters for the new addition, which as I see it at this time is the sum total I want to add. Not all of them will be additions however. Some of them will replace existing chapters, e.g., "Unrelenting Warfare between the parasitic Jews and their unfortunate victims", will replace the Chapter on Queen Isabella. By the way, my acquiring the Standard Jewish Encyclopedia was a great addition and most of the material for this chapter came from it. Another chapter, "Quo Vadis?" would replace "Your Loyalty — a Sacred Trust". It is all still in the first draft, formative stage. This is where your good judgment and help can come in. If you are amenable to doing a lot of time-consuming work, I am willing to send a copy of these drafts to you, have you study them and give me the benefit of your thinking. I have no big ego about this thing, and welcome all the good help I can get. It is going to take millions of us in concerted teamwork to put this program across.

I have not yet decided on any sequence or format. I feel that just dividing the book up into two parts, "The Unavenged Outrage" and "The Salvation" will have to go. Much as I liked the idea, it doesn't all quite fit into that framework. Perhaps I should divide it into five or six different parts, sequence and headings, all of which are still open to suggestion. Also, practically everyone of the old chapters will be re-written for better clarity and more conciseness. One of my problems is to keep it short. It always seems I have more to say than there is room for. My wife throws up her hands every time I come up with another chapter.

Anyway, these are some of the goals and problems. I would like to send you a copy of the new material and have you work it all over including NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (as is) and come up with all the suggestions you can as to how we can arrange it better, say it better and, in short, put together a better new White Man's Bible for the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION and ADVANCEMENT of the White Race.

This is a tall order, but I'm going to do it, and I would appreciate any help you can give me. I feel that since we think along the same lines and you did start to write a book yourself that you have some unique qualifications to help me with the job. Whereas I got no help on the first edition, I feel outside help and opinions can be most constructive. So far you are the only one I have offered to send these copies to, and this is a matter of trust. In any case, I feel that it is good insurance to have a second set around in case something happened to me or my MSS.

So let me know if you are willing to tackle the job. I might not follow all of your suggestions, but I will certainly give them total consideration and I am sure that many of them will be incorporated. Since I don't intend to print the new edition until the present warehouse full of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION are distributed, we probably still have several years to do the job.

2. Some person in Texas, unknown to me, sent me a rather startling expose of the so called right-wing and it includes many people whom I know, or at least heard speak. It has no title and is put out by an unidentified group which simply calls itself DEGUELLO. The red underlineing in it is mine. This booklet too, is confidential, and I haven't had anyone else's opinion on it. I would be interested in getting your appraisal of it, since some of the things in it (e.g. Billy James Hargis) I know to be fairly accurate. Anyway let me again have the benefit of your opinion and send it back to me.

3. You wanted to make tapes of the record. I have a previous

tape that I made on a reel to reel tape (7-1/2 i.p.s.) that I had 50 cassettes run off by a studio. I believe this tape would be more suitable for cassettes, should you want to produce a number for your area. The subject is, CREATIVITY — THE WHITE MAN'S RELIGION. It was 60 minutes and the theme is similar to the record, but the material is different. If you can use it I would be glad to ship it to you and then have you return it when you are through.

4. I hope you get a good active church group together as soon as possible. The main activities initially as I see it is RECRUITING, and DISTRIBUTING as many copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION as possible. I am rather obsessive about getting the latter widespread because I feel it is the best insurance we can buy against having the movement snuffed out in its infancy. As you pointed out, the Jews strength lies in dispersion, and so does ours. The time might come when we might have a Genocide law and a lot of other restrictions in which we might not be able to operate as advantageously as we now can. So time is of the essence and I feel it is running out. If we can get several million copies dispersed in depth, then I feel we are over the hump and NOTHING CAN STOP US.

Therefore, I would like to see you print up several thousand copies of our Bookmarkers, either with your P. O. Box or address, or ours, whichever you prefer. Then I would like to get your boys to distribute them at random, door to door, if necessary in a probable borderline but fertile neighborhood. I believe this could generate a good volume of book sales and spread our ideas at the same time.

I have more ideas I would like to discuss with you, but so much for now. Don't let any of these activities divert you from your main job of building a strong group of your own as a base.

Let me hear your decisions on items 1, 2, 3, and 4.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Joseph von Wagman
San Francisco, California

April 4, 1977

Dear Mr. Wagman:

This is in follow-up to our telephone conversation Sunday, April 3rd. Today, April 4th, we shipped a carton of 32 copies of the White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, a set of 10 records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, 200 Question and Answer flyers, a few hundred bookmarkers and eight CREATIVITY buttons. This would ordinarily run $40.00, plus $28.00, plus $20.00, plus $6.00, plus $2.00, for a total of $96.00. However, under the circumstances of being raided by the Jewish criminals and having lost much of your stock, we will gladly settle for $60.00, when you get the money together in a month or so.

To be raided by a howling mob of Jewish criminals bent on bloodletting, arson and destruction, must be a nerve-racking experience, I'm sure. However, that's the way the game is played, and it can be played by both sides. I'm sure that it will be repeated thousands of times again all over the country before we finally achieve victory, and achieve victory we will! We have the numbers, we have the intelligence and we have practically all the cards in our favor, if we will only organize and utilize the awesome potential that is the White Race. In CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Now let us get to work and organize that earth shaking potential inherent in the superlative White Race! Remember there are still 500 million of us on this planet just waiting for a creed, a program and organization. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION that total creed and program is spelled out. We must get that idea across to our presently confused and befuddled White Racial Comrades.

In reflecting upon the events of last week when you were attacked by the inferior scum and parasites, I can't help but emphasize again how much better off you would have been — legally, morally and progaganda-wise if your organization had been a church organization instead of the Nazi party. Whereas in the mind of the brain-polluted average American yokel the Nazi party is fair game to be kicked around by anybody, (especially Auschwitz Jews etc.) it would have been outrageous and morally indefensible to have smashed and attacked someone else's church and would have aroused the ire of most San Franciscans, and Americans as a whole. After all, isn't religion an untouchable holy cow, regardless of what you believe? And who can find fault with a religion that is polarized around the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race? Isn't that what Judaism is all about? Or the Muslim religion for the niggers? Why shouldn't the White Man have equal rights and privileges? Who can deny them, especially under the auspices of religion?

For these reasons and others that I will list, it seems to me much more advantageous to accomplish our purpose under the banner of religion than under the banner of the Nazi party. After all our sole purpose is the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE, period. Much as you and I both admire Hitler, it is not our purpose to resurrect him, nor the Nazi party, nor the swastika. They served a tremendous purpose in pioneering and inspiring the White Man's movement, but are past history and NO LONGER THE BEST MEANS of accomplishing our job. And the reasons I say this are probably best summed up in two letters that I wrote to Cliff Herrington in Oklahoma City last month. Please study the arguments thoroughly, because the issue is damned important and we cannot allow our emotional hang-ups and attachments to interfere. I am enclosing copies of those two letters. Also enclosed, are six applications for ordination to the ministry of the Church of the Creator.

I am interested in hearing further about Allen Vincent. He has been such a strong leader for so many years. Please fill me in.

In any case, keep up the good fight. Keep in mind the awesome potential of 500 million White people organized, inspired and informed. No force in the world compares, nor can they stop us from fulfilling Nature's potential. It is our duty to straighten out their thinking, to inspire them, give them a viable program and organize them. So let us proceed to do the job!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John P. MacArthur
Lake Park, Florida

April 20, 1977

Dear Mr. MacArthur:

I am a refugee from Russian communism. Fortunately my family got out of Russia some 53 years ago. Since then the evil FORCES BEHIND communism are closing the steel trap on the rest of the world.

Unfortunately most of the victims don't understand who those forces are.

Be that as it may, please read the enclosed article "THERE'S A GULAG IN YOUR FUTURE". Please note particularly the paragraph marked in red on the first page.

In our book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have a total program to ward off the impending disaster. I would like to get together with you and discuss it. You would be buying insurance on your estate passing on to your heirs.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Henry Goldman, Jr.
Victoria, Texas

April 20, 1977

Dear Mr. Goldman:

This is in answer to your letter of March 28th. In the meantime, we have sent out a mass mailing offering a membership card and certificate with a donation of $15.00. For this you also get a choice of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION or six records. You have probably already received the mailing by the time you get this letter.

We believe the membership cards and certificates will help give our supporters a greater sense of IDENTITY and thereby spur them on to become MORE DEDICATED ACTIVISTS. I hope you will be one of those joining as a member. Also as we become more active here at the home base, the Jew controlled network will become more alarmed and will do what they can to harass us. Having a membership role will help to fortify our legitimate rights as a church and a religious organization.

Regarding a flyer, I did put one out about 18 months ago and had Hal Stearley of Brazil, Indiana, mail out 5,000 of them, along with diverse materials from other organizations. About six months ago he also mailed out an equal number of our Q & A flyers. The results from these unselect mailings were not great, but we got some. The Q & A flyer evidently comes on a little too strong for the uninitiated and scares them off, rather than produce an urge to send for the book.

So the best program for the unorganized individual is (a) direct contact and either sell, loan, or give the book. Some of our most ardent supporters have come to us this way. (b) Handing out the bookmarkers, or enclosing them with each mailing — bills, personal letters, etc. The bookmarkers are not explicit enough to be controversial but indicate enough to arouse curiosity. (c) Bring people in to listen to the record. This really gets them to thinking. What with following up with the White Man's Bible, we have created a new convert.

I enjoyed your letter relating your experiences with the Jewnitarians and the Birchers. Such is the road to learning. Your 100 Bookmarkers were shipped on April 6th. Keep pushing and let me hear from you.

Delenda est Judaica.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

April 27, 1977

Mr. Conrad H. Westphal
Walnut Creek, California

Dear Mr. Westphal:

Thank you for your application, your letter and your check in the amount of $30.00. On April 26th, we shipped to you 12 records, a few dozen Question and Answer flyers and Bookmarkers.

Enclosed is your Membership Card. Your Membership Certificate is being mailed to you under separate cover in a stiff cardboard protector.

After shipping the three cartons of books and other materials on March 18th, I sent a letter to you on March 21st. Did you receive that letter? In your latest letter of April 22nd, you state that you asked about being ordained as Minister of our church in a previous letter, but I have received no such letter. With the niggerization of our postal system we can never take for granted that mail sent will be received.

Upon your present request I am enclosing in duplicate application forms for Ordination to the Ministry. Please fill out and enclose a recent photo, passport size. These can easily be obtained in most camera shops at small cost, if you don't have one.

As for starting a church group, the program is pretty well spelled out in Chapter 27, Part II, "The Road to Greatness".

The first step in setting up a church organization is the selection of a good leader, (yourself or whoever in your group is best qualified) and having such person ordained as minister.

The second step is to select a meeting place and have as many members and/or prospective members meet there at least once a week. To begin with, your home or one of the member's homes should be adequate. As you expand you might want to rent a small hall on a pre-arranged per night basis.

The meeting should polarize on the utmost importance of the survival of the White Race and follow the creed as set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. A selected chapter might be used as the basis of the indoctrination lecture at each meeting. Since there are 49 chapters, this alone would provide approximately a year of weekly lectures. There are of course a variety of subjects covered in each chapter so that the subject matter may be expanded indefinitely. For instance, under the SIXTEEN COMMANDMENTS, each one of the Commandments themselves is worthy of a full evening's exploration.

The main objectives of the meetings at this time, should be twofold: (a) to recruit and (b) to disseminate and distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, as humanly possible. If you had a million copies out in California you would now have the Jews on the run and your basic problems solved. What a bargain that would be compared to the atrocities and heavy price they are extracting from you now!

Getting the CREATIVITY idea as widespread as possible is the basic drive to victory. Our problem as I have reiterated a million times before is not basically waging war against the Jews and the niggers, but straightening out the confused and befuddled thinking of the

White Man himself.

With the above basics in mind, setting up the group and the meetings is the same as any other group, whether it be a Protestant church or a rotary club. The key to success is the energy, dynamics and enthusiasm of the leader himself. In CREATIVITY we have a powerful idea and tremendous stakes to win. We have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. It is your job to put it across. From there on out the goals and procedure are further spelled out in Chapter 27, Part II of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, entitled, THE ROAD TO GREATNESS.

Best wishes for success and good luck! The future of the White Race ride upon the efforts of men like yourself.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Allan Callahan
Aurora, Missouri

April 29, 1977

Dear Mr. Callahan:

Thank you for your letter of April 23rd and your donation of $5.00. Since you made the donation, we thought in return it would be constructive to send you an edition of our 40 minute L.P. record, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. I hope you will play it to groups and do what recruiting and proselytising you can.

I hope you will never cease to push our cause, which is the White Man's cause, and his best hope of survival in a seething world exploding with the scum of the mud races. Whereas I am all for political action in this direction, I am convinced that a religious approach is much stronger. I have been down the political road before and have found that any White racial movement can easily be undermined and shot down on moral grounds by these hypocritical Christians, and you have no defense against them, unless you expose them for the Jewish fraud they are.

You say the "average religious person is going to have to do a lot of re-thinking." Perhaps, but the average White person is no longer very much interested in Christianity, so we can by-pass the born-again fanatics and gather around us those racially oriented White comrades who are more concerned about the survival of their race than the non-existent spooks in the sky. Since there are millions of such White Racial Comrades who are looking for direction and orientation, you and I have a huge potential that is rapidly growing and hardly even tapped.

I would love to go on radio and T.V. and put out a paper. When we get financially and organizationally strong enough we will. When we get to that point, which I hope will be soon, we will take off like a rocket. Your sample ad is very good, and overwhelmingly confirms what I am saying about religion v.s. political party.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Gilbert H. Wheatley
Dover, Delaware

May 10, 1977

Dear Gilbert:

It was real good to hear from you again. Many thanks for the letter and the $18.00 check. We shipped six records and the 25 Question and Answer flyers on May 7th.

Enclosed is your Membership Card. The Certificate is being mailed separately in a cardboard cover.

I was not aware that you were spreading the creed by means of C.B. radio, but it is an excellent means of disseminating the idea. Did you pin-point any address so they could obtain more information? or the book?

I will be happy to get the benefits of your comments about the record. A record I believe gives us more opportunity to advertise the church and the book (via the jacket) and also the fidelity is much better than on tape.

Do you still keep in touch with L. Lee Layton? Since he is getting pretty old perhaps you could convince him of the hard truth: unless we wrest control of our destiny from the hands of the perfidious Jews all the wealth he has accumulated will never be enjoyed by his heirs and that he would do well to leave a little something in his will to the Church of the Creator which is foremost in fighting for the future of his heirs and his progeny.

Best wishes and let me hear from you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Harry H. Barton
Long Beach, California

May 10, 1977

Dear Harry:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 3rd with a check in the amount of $50.00 enclosed, and your letter of May 7th with a check in the amount of $15.00. Thank you very much for all. We can use all the help we can get.

We shipped a carton of 32 Bibles and a packet of six records on May 9th. We will be shipping the 100 Q & A's, May 10th.

Sorry I missed your phone calls, but my wife and I were down in the Florida Keys last week as I wrote you in my previous letter. We own an "interval ownership" condo apartment down there, one week in spring and two weeks in the last half of November. I hope to hear from you any evening however, now that I am back and I will be eager to hear what you have cooking on the back burner.

Your idea of running a telephone survey sounds excellent. It is a project that any number of members could participate in. After you have formulated a prepared and rehearsed spiel, one member could go down the directory and take a certain pre-designated page, another could take another page, etc., and each keeping track of the live responsive replies. It is as exciting as catching fish. Some you get, some get away and some don't even nibble. The live ones could then be followed up by partially telling them of our program and offering to bring them a book, after arranging for an appointment. Or when you get a number of interested prospects you could invite them to a meeting, have them listen to the record and further presentations. It seems to me a person could cover more territory and make more contacts this way than door to door.

I just wrote to one of our ministers in St. Louis and mentioned the merits of your idea to him as a means of distributing bibles and recruiting. For the time being our foremost objective is and remains — RECRUITING AND DISTRIBUTING 10 MILLION COPIES OF OUR BIBLE.

Regarding organization (which many people seem to be more concerned with than recruiting and building a good local group) I have had in mind a system similar to the Kehilla, only based on the figure 10. The echelons and the names of the titles are all in Latin so it could be instituted in any country. However, the system has to be rooted here from headquarters and expanded from there on out. I believe it is premature to try to put it into practice at this time. I want to do so when we have the wherewithall, money, headquarters building, official church newspaper and a staff to run it all. In the meantime, we will play it loose. Any White person can become a member simply by applying and paying $15.00 for each of either a set of books or a set of records. The way I see it, anybody that distributes either is doing us a lot of good, and the books and the records will speak for themselves.

Later we can set up a more rigid system which I prefer to designate as the ROMAN TEN. But until we get the numbers there is no point in complicating the procedure with too rigid restrictions and formalities. For now we will just have one class of members, and that membership must emanate here from H.Q., with membership renewal the first of each year.

Your flyer is very good. I want to encourage a lot of local initiative and then receive reports as to which methods are most successful. By pooling ideas and passing them on to others we can begin to build up a successful M.O. The Jews have been doing that for 3,000 years. No wonder they have built up a system that has the goyim buffaloed. We too can build a powerful organization and we can do it better. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the blueprint. THERE IS ONLY ONE WAY OUT FOR THE WHITE RACE AND THAT IS UNCONDITIONAL VICTORY.

By the way, the Jewish raid on the N.S. party in San Francisco evidently has shaken up Allen Vincent pretty badly, and according to Josef von Wagmann, he apparently has lost his nerve, which is too bad. Von Wagmann, who was their publicity director, has taken over what has remained of the group and they have decided to go Church of the Creator instead of remaining as a National Socialist political party. He has been ordained as Minister and they have held their first meeting at which this route was decided on.

I am eager to hear comments and suggestions on the M.S. I sent you. While I was in the Keys I wrote two new chapters to replace the one on the niggers. I feel quite excited about the new edition, but first we will have to get the warehouse full that we now have into the individual hands of our White Racial Comrades.

So much for now. Again many thanks for your valuable efforts and contributions. We need a million like you. Enclosed is your Membership Card. The Certificate is being mailed in a separate cardboard cover.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 30

Mr. Donald DeTurk
Reading, Pennsylavnia

May 12, 1977

Dear Mr. DeTurk:

Thank you for your application and check in the amount of $15.00.

We shipped a carton of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION on May 9th. I autographed a copy as you requested.

Enclosed is your Membership Card. Your Certificate is being mailed under separate cover in a cardboard enclosure.

The only book we promote is our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. We believe putting into practice the creed and principles contained in that book is a thousand times more effective than endless reading of more and more books.

We suggest that you help in the White Man's struggle for survival by (a) recruiting (b) organizing the recruits (c) helping distribute copies of our bible until we have placed ten million copies in the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have done that, we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run.

See bottom of page 493 — IDEOLOGY WITHOUT ACTION IS STERILE.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Art Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

May 17, 1978

Dear Art:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 2nd, and the $15.00 enclosed and also (finally) your earlier letter of April 21st with the $40.00 check. Thank you very much for both. In response to your last letter we shipped six records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, and also a few dozen copies of our Q & A flyer. These went out May 15th.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly as being a member and blood brother of NATURE'S FINEST. Do your part in inculcating RACIAL PRIDE, RACIAL AWARENESS into our White Racial Comrades and spread the word — build the movement. I am convinced that only when we have dumped Christianity and made race the core of our religious thinking and motivation, will we be able to overcome our mortal enemies, the sinister Jew.

I still don't know where Riggins is, but we have no organized activity in Idaho. If you and your friends would like to start a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR group, I believe it would be most constructive. We ordain Ministers to our Church at no charge. If you are interested we will send you an application. As I have pointed out so many times before, the advantages of launching and organizing a movement UNDER RELIGIOUS AUSPICES are tremendous — in terms of legal protection, financial and tax advantages, but I believe the foregoing suffice to paint the picture. Whereas anybody feels they are entitled to kick a Nazi around like some dog, they think twice before attacking someone else's religion, regardless of what that religion might stand for, or believe in.

I agree 100 per cent with what you say in your letters and am honored that you find my book is the most controversial you have ever read or hope to read. Yet there is nothing exceptionally new in what I have said that hasn't been said before in a fragmented way by any number of people. The thing that I have done is put the whole package together in a way that makes sense, and for the first time in history, compiled it into a racial religion for the White Race.

What astounds me more than anything else is not at all what I have done, but in view of the fact that the Jews have had a racial religion for the last 3,000 years for all the world to look at, how does it happen no White Man ever did it before?

Why didn't the Egyptians do it? The Greeks? The Romans? The Germans, the French, the English, 100, or 200, or 300 years ago? If any of them had, the perfidious Yids would have been wiped from the face of the earth a long time ago, and the White Race would now be well on its way of having inhabited the earth and developed an infinitely superior SUPER RACE.

I wouldn't worry too much or spend too much time trying to win over hardcore Christians. There are millions of good White Racial Comrades who have not been too impressed by this mind-bender, but are racially concerned. It is much more profitable to develop the potential of such prospects who are searching for answers but have never been shown the way. Especially we should concentrate on the young people, since the future belongs to them.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

So I hope you will do your part and distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible as you possibly can and spread the word.

Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

Let me hear from you as to what progress you are making. Since you didn't specify whether you wanted books or records (for the $15.00) I sent records since you already had a previous shipment of books. The records should be a great help in bringing in new members to first listen, then get the rest of the story from the book.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Nicholas J. Bove, Jr.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

May 17, 1977

Dear Mr. Bove:

I have received several of your communications regarding the transgression of the J.B.S. I agree with you that the J.B.S. is a rotten outfit and I go further and implicate Robert the Welcher as a bastardly traitor to the White Race.

It seems to me that the hanky-panky you are citing against the J.B.S. is child's play compared to the real purpose of the J.B.S. — namely to act as a smoke screen and protector for the Jews, while they neutralize, divert and discourage a large segment of those staunch White defenders who would organize and drive the enemy from power.

As a former Bircher myself, I am enclosing a copy of the letter I sent to Welch back in 1969. In the meantime, I have formed an organization, as indicated on the letterhead, to carry on the fight. I have also written a text for our church called NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. A few months ago I sent you a copy of this book. Would you kindly let me know whether you have read it and if you would like to join in our fight to save the White Race from mongrelization and extinction.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Josef von Wagmann
San Francisco, California

May 21, 1977

Dear Joe:

This is in follow-up of our telephone conversation today (May 21) in which I told you I was leaving for Kansas City and would be gone for about two weeks. You asked me to send you a letter before I left, answering the three questions you had posed earlier. I am happy to do so, but apologize for being so brief on these philosophical questions, since such questions can only be covered adequately by writing a book. But anyway, brief or not, I will do my best to get to the nitty-gritty.

1. ABOUT THE HEREAFTER AND REINCARNATION.

As you know, there have been volumes of hocus-pocus written in the field of religion in particular, but also its various off-shoots such as astrology, parapsychology, E.S.P., demonology, witchcraft and a lot of other fields of nebulous thinking where anything goes, provided you can get some gullible and superstitious yokels to believe you. My answer is to take a cold hard look at the evidence, and for this I refer you back to Chapters 20 and 21 in Part II of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION regarding "Facts, Myths and Lies", and "Evidence, Judgment, Conclusions and Decisions". You say "Repeatedly there have been proven cases of reincarnation". I know of no "proven" cases, but only of thousands of wild, unsubstantiated claims where all depends on the persuasive claims of some person with an over-stimulated imagination, and a gullible yokel to believe it. THE REVELATIONS of the Jewish bible are a case in point. As far as we of the Church of the Creator are concerned we have found absolutely no credible evidence of the existence of ghosts (holy or unholy), spirits, gremlins, goblins, witches, wizards, gods, demons or any other spooks. Nor have I ever met anyone who is not an escapee from a nut-house who has actually seen any of such phantoms. Because there is NO WORTHWHILE EVIDENCE, WE DO NOT BELIEVE IN THE SUPERNATURAL, and we do not waste our time speculating about it. We recognize the Laws of Nature and the order and organization inherent in it. However we know of no intelligence flitting around in the form of a spirit that is not ANCHORED IN A LIVE, FUNCTIONING HUMAN BRAIN. When that human brain is shut off from a supply of oxygen for five minutes or more it dies, and any intelligence it once had dies with it. There is absolutely no worthwhile evidence that its "soul" or "spirit" lives on and can think, feel, talk, see, observe, reason, etc. and floats around in some undefined netherworld, seeking a new home. The spook idea, as far as I'm concerned is pure fantasy, not in line with reality, or the Laws of Nature, nor any meaningful evidence.

2. THE SUPREME BEING IDEA was invented by the Egyptians before the Jews latched onto it and made it their own god Jehovah or Yahwa. This again is in the world of spooks created by the imagination of superstitious individuals letting their thoughts ramble in the world of fantasy. The REAL EVIDENCE that is all around us, geology, astronomy, etc. strongly point to the conclusion that the

earth, the sun, the galaxies in space, have been around for billions of years. In fact the conclusion is pretty strong that the universe has existed eternally in the past and will do so in the future, although suns and galaxies evolve, change, diminish, reform into new arrangements indefinitely. But to say some lonely spook snapped his fingers a mere 6,000 years ago and presto! There it all was out of nothing, is pretty wild and far fetched. It is contrary to all reason and evidence. Christians try to trap the unthinking yokels with the question "If God didn't create it all, who did?" Which is tricky but meaningless. The obvious next question then should be "Who created God?" The real answer is nobody knows how it all started. In fact, as I already pointed out, nobody has proven that there ever was a time when there was no universe. So why should we speculate how the universe "started", when there is no evidence that it ever did "start" but all evidence points to the conclusion that it was here eternally. All these Christians are doing with their trick question is transferring one unknown, THE RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE about which we know a great deal, to another unknown, a concept they call God, about which we know absolutely nothing.

3. ORIGIN OF THE WHITE RACE.

It seems to me there is no great mystery here. The White Race evolved over the millions of years as did other creatures. Anthropologists claim for 30 million years our ancestors were primates about the size of a rat. We evolved as mammals and primates into ever higher stages of development, until modern White Man evolved and progressed to the highly intelligent, productive and creative being he is today. To claim we came from some other planet, again, is highly far-fetched and I don't entertain the idea for a minute. The fact that we can and do interbreed with lower forms of the human race, such as the sub-human niggers is pretty solid evidence that we once had a common ancestor, but that the White Race branched off and rapidly climbed the rungs of the human ladder and advanced to a much higher plane of intelligence, creativity, aesthetics and other admirable qualities.

About these so-called lost civilizations such as Atlantis, etc., I place little importance on such claims. As far as I'm concerned they are just that — claims — not substantiated facts. Just like some people will believe in Santa Claus, the Easter bunny, spooks in the skies, pie in the sky, etc., so you always have people "believing" in other cock-and-bull stories, if they can be made interesting and plausible, but the evidence is not really there.

In summary let me say that all these speculative questions are (a) wild (b) unsubstantiated (c) unimportant (d) a waste of time, just as in the Dark Ages superstitious and gullible people wasted a lot of time and energy arguing about how many angels could dance on the head of a pin.

We of the Church of the Creator have much more real and pressing problems to face and to solve. The main problem is Survival of the White Race (however it got here) from the evil machinations of the Jewish network. So let's get back to reality and let's get back to work and get the job done. That is what the Church of the Creator is all about.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Enclosed are names of people in your area who have ordered books from us whom you may or may not know. B.K.

Gilbert H. Wheatley June 6, 1977
Dover, Delaware

Dear Gil:

Your letter and packet arrived while I was away in Kansas City giving a speech about CREATIVITY to some right-winger conservatives, born-again Christians, and others of a mixed group consisting of many different organizations. I gave them a lot to think about.

Thank you ever so much for your dedication. I have sent out 38 different parcels to the addresses you gave me. It was more convenient to ship the book and Q & A flyers in one packet and the record in another, since each was specially designed to fit. It will give these people a lot to think about also, hopefully wake them up and start them spreading the word. One thing about a book or a record, it lasts along time, and you never know how many others will be influenced by the idea contained in them besides the persons it was mailed to.

I enclosed your letter with the book in each case.

I am of course cutting down to less than cost on the mailing. If it is alright with you, if you want to donate $60.00 to the church, we will be more than satisfied. Again many thanks for your dedication.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Merritt Newby June 13, 1977
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Mr. Newby:

This will acknowledge receipt of several American Challenge bulletins, including material on the Federal Reserve and other topics. Thank you very much. I am glad to have had the opportunity of meeting you in Kansas City and enjoyed the dinner we had together with June Grem and the Martins.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter to Bob DePugh that gives my assessment of the P.L.C. meeting.

The criticism in it applies to most of the more than 10,000 so called "right-wing", "patriotic", "conservative" groups. Why are they always flailing away at the EFFECTS rather than the CAUSE? Why are they so reluctant to put the finger on the ROOT CAUSE of all the evils — the perfidious JEWISH NETWORK? Why are they so stupidly afraid to expose the fraudulent spooks in the sky hoax that the Jews have slopped upon our addled brains?

Until we get a massive movement based upon a White racial religion, we will never be able to route the Jewish onslaught by timidly whacking away at their numerous tentacles.

I would appreciate your comments on the above and also on my letter to DePugh.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Ardie McBrearty
U.S.T.U.
Camarillo, California

June 13, 1977

Dear Mr. McBrearty:

I enjoyed your wit and humor (also your serious counsel) at the P.L.C. in Kansas City. I thought the bit on OSHA was especially good.

In summing up and evaluating the meeting I have written a letter to Bob DePugh, which I hope is informative and constructive. Since you were a major participant in the meeting, I thought I would pass them on to you also, for whatever they are worth.

One suggestion I might make in fighting the I.R.S. is to have our people form any number of churches, as we have done, and claim tax exemption on religious grounds. It is a lot easier than fighting the I.R.S. as a lone individual. Think about it.

Also enclosed is a flyer telling about our church. You may or may not agree with it, but other than emotional outbursts, we have never had an intelligent, logical refutation of the ideas we set forth in a calm factual presentation on either the Q & A flyer or in our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Remember, if we are not willing to face reality, pin-point the enemy, and clarify whom we are fighting for, we don't have a chance of a proverbial snowball in hell.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Danny Marks June 20, 1977
Blue Springs, Missouri

Dear Mrs. Marks:

Thank you for your letter of June 13th, also the $2.00 enclosed.

We mailed about 25 Q & A flyers and about six "A Real Case Against the Jews" flyer.

The latter is highly revealing. It is by a Jew, who reveals how devastating the effects of Jewish Christianity have been on the thinking of the White Race over the last 2,000 years. What they did to the beautiful Roman civilization (in destroying it) 1,500 years ago and how it has shaped the paralysis and suicidal thinking of the White Race ever since. And, as he points out, if we were not so stupidly blinded by the silly spooks in the sky story, even a school boy could figure it out.

As far as the "Identity Message" is concerned, I am thoroughly familiar with it and the people you mention. It is so obviously more of the same crazy Jewish hoax that I sometimes wonder about the sanity of the White Race.

Have you read my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION? If you have, you would realize what miserable scoundrels these "Israelites" were such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, David, Solomon and all the rest of that pornographic gang of murderers. These theories of the White Race descending from "Israelites" are a historical fraud and monstrosity, without the slightest shred of evidence or logic. Furthermore, the Old Testament is not real history at all. It is nothing more than a self-concocted story, purely fiction, a product of the depraved Jewish mind.

Besides that, when you read what deceitful, depraved reprobates these so called "heroes" were (such as David, who bartered with Saul for his daughter's hand by bringing a dowery of 200 Philistine foreskins, I Samuel 18:25, 26) who would want to be descendents of such a depraved gang of filthy riff-raff? I would rather be the descendent of a horse-thief than these pornographic, perfideous "Israelites".

So what is the big message that Swift, Comparet, Dan Gayman, Col. Bill Gale and the rest of them have to give us? It is based on nothing but fraud and deceit, leading the White Man to wish that he was the real Jew. With an attitude like that, how could we possibly ever bring the Jewish conspiracy to heel?

I am convinced that they (Swift, etc.) are only another phase of the Jewish conspiracy to confuse and neutralize the White Race.

The best program to get out of this mess is to build a massive White movement based on a religion polarized around the value of the White Race. NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION shows the way for people who will think. Please read it and re-read it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alfred B. Sabin
Oakland, California

June 20, 1977

Dear Mr. Sabin:

This will acknowledge your letter of June 14th, and also your printed Proposal for a S.W.C. Thank you for both.

Whereas there is nothing I disagree with in your "Proposal", I can't understand your logic in trying to form a "Council" as a new independent group. Why not organize under the auspices of the Church of the Creator itself, which would have the following important advantages:

1. You would have (a) the prestige, (b) the moral and legal advantages of a religious organization, (c) tax exemption from the I.R.S.
2. You would already have a full-fledged text, i.e., Bible, to work with, that spells out our philosophy, creed, religion, goals and purposes in full, including the sacred Sixteen Commandments.
3. By operating under religious auspices, namely Creativity, you would be able to demand and obtain full loyalty to our organization, rather than split or schizophrenic loyalty of those who profess loyalty to the White Race but at the same time profess adherence to Jewish Christianity.
4. We already have a logo, or insignia which we call the CREATIVITY LOGO.

Furthermore, it seems to me we can do all those other things as well or better under the polarization of the church than some Council that is neither religious, political, fish or fowl, or what have you. In unity there is strength. By creating an increasing number of splinter factions we are falling into the Jew's trap of divide and conquer. Unfortunately even groups pursuing the same or similar goals can become rivals and sometimes bitter enemies, as witness the Matt Koehl Nazi Party out of Arlington versus the "independent" Nazi parties.

Under the auspices of the church we can do all those things you suggest and do it better, whether it be an intelligence arm, a defense force or whatever. I say we can do it better, because in any such central organization the main "cement" that binds them all together is the central "creed" that is the basis of it all. And in Creativity, I believe, we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Even you agree that, quote "I feel

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is a fantastic piece of work." Sooner or later if you got a "Council" going you would be forced to spell out in greater detail your aims, beliefs, position towards Christianity, etc., etc., a laborious job we have already completed.

I am not really interested in pride of authorship, as it may sound, but before I kick the bucket I would like to have established a viable, growing, self-sustaining racial religion on its way to spread all over the world. If someone else did it, I would be just as happy, but I want to see it become a reality, even if I have to do it myself.

Anyway, for the above and several reasons, I believe your effort would be much more productive to either join an existing church group in the Bay area, or if you want to be you own leader, form your own church group.

Joseph von Wagmann in San Francisco is putting a church group together.

We already have more than 10,000 splinter groups, all of which have accomplished nothing, because they were basically afraid to tackle the Jews and Jewish Christianity.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Kyrt P. Lane
Provo, Utah

June 23, 1977

Dear Mr. Lane:

Thank you for your remittance of $3.00 received. You may use this letter as a receipt.

Pontifex Maximus was originally the title of the supreme head of the Roman state religion dating back to before the days of Julius Caesar. When Christianity later came along and destroyed the indigenous Roman religion (along with their race, Empire and civilization as well) the Roman Catholic church usurped that same title for the head of their church. In our case we reflect back on the ancient Roman tradition and the title signifies the supreme head of our religion, the Church of the Creator.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 31

Mr. Robt. B. DePugh
Patriots Leadership Conference
Norborne, Missouri

April 11, 1977

Dear Mr. DePugh:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 15, and also your book, BEYOND THE IRON MASK. Thank you very much for both. Your courtesy is appreciated.

During the last week I have read your book, and find it highly informative about prisons as such. However, since I was partially aware of the Minute Men, I had expected a more political dissertation than the book offered.

It is my studied conclusion, as I set forth in my book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, that we will never solve any of the current problems such as prison reform, inflation, communism, school busing, crime and a host of others, until we solve the racial problem.

UNTIL AND UNLESS WE SMASH THE PRESENT LONGSTANDING JEWISH CONTROL OF THE WHITE MAN'S DESTINY, WE WILL NEVER SOLVE ANY OF THE OTHER PROBLEMS, and the great WHITE RACE will shortly be mongrelized into oblivion. With it will go civilization and all the other values we hold dear and worthwhile. Until we solve the racial problem, we are only playing meaningless, childish games. The root cause of almost all evil in our civilization is the perfideous Jew. All the other evils are MANIFESTATIONS, NOT CAUSES, of our miseries. I was therefore disappointed in your totally ignoring the catastrophic impact of Jews and the niggers on our society, and in fact ignoring the racial problem as a whole.

You go quite heavily into the vastness of the universe, the eternity of its existence, the laws of Nature and biology. With all these views I thoroughly agree and they pretty well coincide with my views as expressed in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. By the way, I believe I sent you a copy of my book a few years ago.

It would seem to me that anyone well enough informed to understand the process of evolution and the laws of Nature that produced the White Race would logically advance to the next obvious conclusion about the fraudulent nature of Christianity. However, by completely ignoring it also, you seem to passively accept and condone it. This is hard to reconcile.

However, I am not really familiar with your religious, racial and political views except what I gleaned from BEYOND THE IRON MASK. I notice you also have another book entitled BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY. I would appreciate a copy of that book. In exchange I am sending you one of my records SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE.

Until I have had an opportunity to read your BLUEPRINT, I prefer to withhold further comment.

I appreciate your invitation to attend the Leadership Conference in Kansas City and am interested in attending. This matter will however have to await certain other considerations that are unresolved at this time.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Robert DePugh
Patriots Leadership Conference
Norborne, Missouri

June 13, 1977

Dear Bob:

It was real good being able to meet you and get together with the rest of the group assembled at the P.L.C. over Memorial Day weekend. I especially appreciate the private chat we had in the hour and a half after I got to the hotel Friday afternoon.

Now that the dust has settled, I would like to set down on paper my appraisal of the meeting and pass them on to you for whatever it is worth. This is being done from a constructive but critical viewpoint, with the hope that our gatherings in the future can accomplish more than in the past, and I am sure all of us want to do just that.

1. The most obvious impression of such a meeting is that every group wants to push its own idea, movement, pet program, or whatever, considering that it has the best approach, the most important issue, etc. Personally I am no exception, and frankly stated in my speech that in the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR we believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED, and I believe it. Unfortunately not all of these programs mesh, and many of them are directly at cross purposes with one another.

For instance, when I say that Christianity is the Jewish mind-scrambling process that destroyed the Roman Empire and plunged the White Race into a thousand years of superstition, ignorance, poverty and misery, then along comes Gerda Koch with her "born again" fanaticism, we are definitely not pulling in the same direction in order to save the White Race. Nor do I find the Identity fanatics who would like to persuade us that we, the White people, are the real Jews, are helping to identify the enemy and straighten out our thinking.

2. Be this as it may, the most discouraging thing about the sum total of speeches and programs presented, it seems to me, was the almost total confusion about (a) who the enemy was, or is, and (b) who are "we". Without being clear on these points, all else is nothing but idle talk and playing meaningless childish games.

3. In the speeches I heard over and over again such phrases as the "enemy", the "government", the "bureaucrats", the "communists", and other similar vague protestations. I want to point out, as I did in my speech, that these are only manifestations, EFFECTS, of the evil cause, NOT THE CAUSE itself. They are only the FRUITS, not the ROOTS of the evil tree. The real cause of 99 per cent of all our problems, whether it be pornography, wars, the Federal Reserve, the I.R.S., drugs, communism, corruption, spread of niggers, or a thousand other evils, is the JEWISH NETWORK, the Jewish race as a whole. Most of the people at that meeting knew this basic fact of life. Yet why were they so extremely reluctant to put the finger on the root of all evil — the perfidious Jew?

4. Now we come to the other side of the issue — who are "we"? Unless you clearly identify the enemy, and clearly identify who's on our side, we are, of course, at a terrible disadvantage in fighting the Jew, who has no confusion whatsoever on these basic issues. I heard a lot of talk about "patriots", about the "great constitution", about our "great country", about all the heroes who had died in Flanders Fields, and much more such meaningless oratory.

The only meaningful group that I can identify with and means anything to me that is worth fighting for and saving from extinction is THE WHITE RACE, not the country, the republic, the flag, or the constitution. When we talk about our country we are using a very loose term indeed.

Basically there are three major components of a country (a) the real estate, (b) the people, and (c) its government. Now as far as the real estate is concerned, I think it's lovely and I have no quarrel with fighting for land and territory. BUT FOR WHOM? Is America worth fighting for just so that it can become the breeding ground for a mushrooming horde of black gorillas who hate us, who are parasites on our backs and who are crowding us out of the very land we built with sweat and toil? I say no, a thousand times no, and yet this is the very thing America is becoming, a pest hole of mud races, with the diminishing White Man breaking his back to stupidly become the slave of his inferiors. Yet I heard very little about the issue of race. The Klan did say a few confusing things about it, but it wasn't very clear, nor was it much emphasized.

Coming to issue (c) namely government, can we be "patriotic" to a Jewish owned and controlled government whose every action indicates that it hates the White Race with a pathological passion and its every effort is bent on mongrelizing and/or destroying the great White Race that has created every civilization and everything that is good and worthwhile in life?

In the context of looking at parts (b) and (c) of a country, namely a mushrooming horde of mud races and a fanatic hostile Jewish government at its head, the term patriotism to our country, the United States of America, becomes less than meaningless. It becomes OUTRIGHT TREASON TO THE WHITE RACE.

In my book I point this out time and again — our first loyalty belongs to our own race — the White Race, not to country, flag, constitution, Christianity, or other artificial creations in which our enemies are heavily involved.

What is your position on the question of loyalty to our own race?

5. Then we come to the issue of Christianity itself. From my research and logic, it is the ne plus ultra weapon the Jews have used for the last 2,000 years with which to scramble, intimidate, confuse and manipulate the brains of the White Man.

The question is: are there or are there not spooks-in-the-sky, spooks looking over your shoulder threatening to torture you in a lake of molten sulfur if you don't believe in them? Are these spooks for real, or are they an idiotic farce? Frankly, I have never seen any, my dad and mother never saw any, (although they foolishly believed in them) and none of my ancestors down the line have seen any. Nor have I ever met anyone who is not a refugee from a nut-house who has ever seen, heard, felt or smelt a spook of any kind, holy or unholy, nor any demons, devils, gods, angels, fairies (the winged kind) or any other supernatural spirits, spooks or what have you. All I have heard about them is wild hearsay, without a shred of evidence, instigated by our mortal enemies in order to confuse and destroy us.

So, before we go any further kow-towing to this spook nonsense we should make up our mind, are they for real or are they a horrible fraud.

I have looked at the evidence long and carefully and have come up with the only conclusion that makes any sense: they are a horrible fraud perpetrated on the White Race by our mortal eneny — the perfidious Jew.

The situation is similar to a man offering you a million dollar check for your house, that say was worth fifty thousand dollars. If the check is good, he is offering you a fantastic price. If the check is phoney, he is fraudulently robbing you of a very valuable possession. Before you play his game it behooves you to make up your mind whether the check is good or whether it is fraudulent. You can't ignore that decision. And so it is with Jewish Christianity. I have thoroughly investigated and made up my mind. The evidence, reasons and logic are fully expounded in my book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, should you wish to examine the evidence further.

6. I was highly impressed with the tremendous speaking and organizational abilities that John R. Harrell seemed to display. It is unfortunate that he is so obsessed and confused about the (non-existent) spooks-in-the-sky story that he cannot see the enemy clearly. You can't be exalting the Jews as "God's chosen people" on the one hand and expect to fight that band of pirates on the other hand. It's another case of "a house divided", or like a race car driver stepping on the gas with one foot, but at the same time stepping on the brake even harder with the other foot. You can't win a race that way. Too bad. He is extremely courageous and very likeable. He could be a dynamic leader if he could only rid his mind of the non-existent spooks hang-up.

7. So we come to a general summation: can we reconcile all the elements of such a meeting — the Gerda Kochs, the Identity adherents, the Tax Strikers, the Klan, the Minute Men, John R. Harrell, the Church of the Creator, etc., and unite them into meaningful, constructive action? I say no, it cannot be done and it is useless to try. Adolf Hitler, in Mein Kampf, says that you do not unite and thereby water down, two (or more) different movements without destroying the main force which built the movement in the first place. From what I can see about the so called "Right-Wing", "Conservative", or "Patriotic" movements they are so confused on the basics of (a) who the enemy is (b) our own identity, and (c) what we are fighting for, that it is almost hopeless. Proof of what I am saying is the utter failure of more than 10,000 such movements over the last 60 years.

In contrast to all this confusion, I believe in our book we have founded a basic philosophy that is in tune with REALITY and the LAWS OF NATURE. We have identified ourselves, we have pinpointed the enemy, and set forth a meaningful and realistic program for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the most important value on the face of the earth.

Our program sets forth as its goal not only the survival of our race but its total victory, expanding until the White Race inhabits all the worth while real estate on the planet. No other course is possible. The mud races cannot compete on this crowded planet and can only survive if we foolishly subsidize them as we are doing now. When we do that, they breed at a rate that will exterminate the White Race. So the time in history has arrived when it will be one or the other. The Jew and the mud races have determined that we must be exterminated. Their program has been, and is, devastatingly effective. Only an aroused, united and organized White Race, polarized in a religious creed around the basic issue of race, will now stave off such horrible disaster.

In Creativity we have such a creed.

Bob, I don't know whether this letter will in any way effect your future goals or activities. It is my hope that it will at least have some small effect in moving you more towards the vital issue of saving the White Race and away from the hocus-pocus of the spooks-in-the-sky myth, which has crippled the White Man's thinking since the days the great Roman civilization went down the drain. I know that you are dedicated, highly intelligent and are looking for a better way to achieve results. I hope in this letter I have helped point the way. The White Race needs more courageous fighters like you.

Furthermore, I hope you have listened to the record SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE by now and have given it some further thought. I look forward to hearing from you soon and hopefully we can get together again to plan further strategy for total victory.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P. S. After I finished this letter, I received your questionnaire about the meeting. The above will serve as an answer in greater depth. B.K.

July 3, 1977

Mr. Robert B. DePugh
Patriots Leadership Conference
Norborne, Missouri

Dear Bob:

This will acknowledge your letter of June 22. I know your time is most limited, therefore your reply is all the more appreciated. I believe the issues we are discussing — how best to achieve unconditional victory — are extremely important and an issue on which few people on our side seem to agree.

In fact there seems to be a great deal of confusion on our side, not only HOW but (a) what we are trying to achieve. (b) Who we are. (c) Who the enemy is, etc. As I have pointed out before, and therein lies our helplessness and hopelessness — utter confusion on all issues.

As I have gone through the ranks from (a) religion to (b) anti-communism to (c) the John Birch Society to (d) politics to (e) George Wallace to (f) the American Independent Party to (g) Nationalist White Party to (h) a racial religion, namely Creativity polarized around the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, I feel that in rallying the White Race around such a religion I have finally found the answer. I feel certain that I have found the total answer for unconditional victory. We are using the same formula that a small minority, the Jews, have used successfully for thousands of years. I feel confident that this is the route to go and the only way. In all the previous approaches I never did feel that we had a ghost of a chance. Now I do feel supremely confident of total, unconditional victory.

In saying so, I am not trying to play the egotist. Christ knows, I would be perfectly happy to have somebody else carry the ball and be an unimportant spectator, if someone only would. In fact, I am looking for that somebody, and I will find him.

Nor do I feel that I have invented anything new. I didn't invent religion, nor the idea of White racial supremacy, nor was I the first to discover that destructive parasite — the Jew — in our midst. What I did do, (and which I consider a real breakthrough) was to put the whole package together — the creed, program and philosophy into a completed, viable package that will now spread until it embraces the whole world.

To explain more clearly what I mean, let me draw a parallel with Robert Fulton, who is credited with inventing the first steamboat. Actually Fulton did not "invent" anything. He did not invent ships, he did not invent the steam engine, he did not invent the paddle wheel, side wheeler or stern wheeler, nor gears, valves, pulleys, etc. What he did do is PUT THE WHOLE PACKAGE TOGETHER into a demonstrable working steamboat. From thereon out the steamboat was on its way and thousands of others improved upon it until the present day super liners and super tankers that are a shining tribute to the White Man's ingenuity.

Similarly in CREATIVITY, and in Nature's Eternal Religion, I feel I have done the same thing for the White Race — I have put together a solid workable, viable racial religion for the White Race. As far as I know, I'm the first one that has done so. Why it wasn't done five thousand years earlier during the Egyptians' supremacy, or 2,000 years ago during the Roman supremacy, and many other fertile periods in the White Man's history, is hard for me to understand. Had it been done, we would not be in the precarious mess we are in today.

Anyway, for whatever reasons, it was never done, to the shameful detriment of the White Race. But now it has been done and we nevertheless have the problem of promoting and expanding it until it embraces the sum total of all of our White Racial Comrades.

This is the way it has to go. It is either a White racial religion or extinction. This garbage about patriotism, the great Constitution, Americanism, Christianity and all the rest of this so called right-wing, conservative hogwash doesn't mean a damn thing. These meaningless concepts have done nothing for us except divide us, and confuse the hell out of everybody except the Jews.

I POINT OUT AGAIN, WHAT IN THE HELL WOULD BE THE POINT OF FIGHTING AND LAYING DOWN YOUR LIFE FOR "AMERICA" IF YOU ARE ONLY SAFEGUARDING REAL ESTATE FOR THE NIGGERS TO BREED AND MULTIPLY AND THE JEWS TO CONTROL AND MAKE BILLIONS?

The only real purpose any state can serve is to promote the best interests of a certain people and from the Creativity point of view that purpose is to serve the best interests of the White Race and the White Race alone. To give equal or even preferential treatment to Jews, niggers and the mud races, so they can breed, multiply and push us off the face of the earth at our expense is not only utterly stupid, it is rank treason to our race.

This is why I take issue with the "right-wing", "patriotic", "conservative" stances. They don't know who in the hell they are, don't know who their enemies are, and don't know what it is they want to accomplish. With a set-up like that, no wonder they have chalked up a 100 per cent failure record in 10,000 tries.

Regarding the Christianity element, you say although you don't agree with them, we need them because they constitute 83 per cent of the population. Well, I don't buy that. According to Dr. Revilo Oliver, only about six per cent of the White people are really serious about Christianity. In England, in a recent poll only 29 per cent said they believed in God, (and probably less than six per cent gave a damn). The majority by and large are just plain confused and it is the biggest stumbling block to being able to see the racial problems clearly. Having gleaned from this confusion little more than that the Jews are God's chosen, and in any case we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord (including the niggers, but strangely excepting the Jews) how can we possibly ever come to grips with the racial problem?

And the plain fact of life is this: Until we get the Jews off our backs, until we ship the niggers out, UNTIL WE SOLVE THE RACE PROBLEM WE WILL NEVER SOLVE ANY OTHER PROBLEM. We will never solve the problems of crime, busing, inflation, foreign aid, energy, taxes, the Federal Reserve nor a thousand and one other Jew-induced problems that now plague us and threaten to destroy us.

At the base of the whole Jew problem lies Christianity. Like communism, it is a Jewish manifestation. As I said before, we have to make up our minds: is the spooks-in-the-sky story for real or is it a bad check? If it is a vicious hoax, then to condone it is to support a huge fraud. It is no more pragmatic or justifiable to be partners in such a fraud than it is to take the communists into our ranks. We could just as well argue that we "need" the communists because they too, wield a lot of power and influence. Of the two, I deem the Christians have wreaked a thousand times more damage on the White

Race than have the commies, because (a) there are so many more of them, and (b) because they have been around a lot longer, and (c) because they are much more accepted. If I look around me in Broward County with a population of one million, I honestly can't identify a single card-carrying communist, but every few blocks I see a church with thousands of people getting their brains neutered every Sunday, or oftener.

You point out to me the "dangers" of identifying with the White Race because there are many race traitors in our midst. Man, you are not telling me anything I don't already know only too well and so does everybody else. The Jews know it best of all and openly brag they wouldn't have a ghost of a chance if it wasn't for the active collaboration of the White chabez-goi. But that's what the fight is all about! Not the survival of "America", but the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and the White Race alone. "America" will be here for the next million years, but the question is who is going to inhabit it in the next generation or two? Niggers and Jews? Our mongrelized offspring? That's what I am talking about when I point out what a treacherous snare is the idea of patriotism, loyalty to the country, when we should first and foremost be loyal to our race. Read again Chapter 2, Book II "YOUR LOYALTY — A SACRED TRUST" in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

And whose fault is it that the White Man is so damn confused in his loyalty? First and foremost it goes right back to the White Man's religious teachings. He is oriented towards a universal hodge-podge of "we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord" — (except the Jews are more equal). Take John Stormer. Back in 1964 I knew him personally and thought he was a great guy. I was responsible for distributing 80,000 of his books. Then this Christianity got a hold on his feverish brain, driven to panic about the Jewish-induced "hereafter." He didn't want to "burn in hell." Now he is eulogizing "God's chosen" Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, David, Solomon and all the rest of those pornographic scoundrels. Read my Chapter 10, Book I "THE OLD TESTAMENT" in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Now John is not only lost to us, he is stupidly and unwittingly a most valuable tool on the side of the Jews. Instead of fighting for the White Race he is stupidly playing childish games with his imaginary spooks, imploring, pleading, trying to assuage them, talking to them hourly, when he would do as much good talking to a hot rock. Spooks that neither he nor anyone else have ever seen, heard, felt or smelt have now become the dominating obsession of his life. Not only that, he is employing his abilities to persuade other White stalwarts to become as nutty about these imaginary spooks as he is and with a great deal of success.

So whose damn fault is it if most of the active prominent White goy are in the toils of the Jews?

It is ours, the White Race collectively, because we never gave them a proper racial religion to get them sanely oriented from the time they were kids. Like poor John, we have oriented our children since they were babies to love the Jews and hate the White Race and nothing has been more devastating in its effect than Jewish Christianity.

Let's face it, Bob, we have all been victimized, more or less, by one Jewish hoax or another, but the most effective of them all has been Jewish Christianity. Until we get our brains cleared on that issue, we will never solve the race problem, and until we solve the race problem we are going to continue to helplessly flounder on our way to racial suicide.

So I come back to the total solution: a racial religion such as spelled out in CREATIVITY. You point out all the obstacles in the way, and the fight is hopeless, you say. How do we know? We've never really promoted it. I can assure you of this: that if we had even one tenth of one per cent of the 20 billion dollars fleeced off the White Race each year in (hardly) keeping a sick and decadent Christianity alive, our creed would spread like wildfire. The obstacles you enumerate against CREATIVITY apply equally to any other movement that seeks to rout the Jews from power, whether it be the Minute Men, or the Klan or any other movement. But in CREATIVITY we are at least getting down to brass tacks and building a solid, permanent foundation for the next million years. We don't have to deceive our followers, or lie to them, or dream up a new set of fantasies. We are launching a direct frontal attack, the only kind the White Man excels in. The idea that we will do better by a flanking move, or outsneak the master-sneaks of all time, is ridiculous. We are only playing the Jew's game, at which they are experts, and we are bumbling amateurs.

So let's play it honest, let's play it straight. We don't need the help of the Christians whose brains are all wrapped up in a fantasy world of spooks. We don't need them, nor their slushy sentiment. That six per cent of born-again Christians are lost to us in any case. They are more concerned about playing games with their imaginary spooks than they are in saving the White Race. There are still a good 94 per cent of White Men whose intelligence is still salvagable, provided we gave them some time, attention and guidance. We don't need to lie to anybody, or make up fairy tales or promote some silly hocus-pocus. We just need a sound sensible program that is based on reality and the Laws of Nature. In CREATIVITY we have such a program. I haven't found it too hard to sell. After all if you and I can see it, so can 50 million others. We just haven't made the effort, and the White Man has really never gotten an honest solid program presented to him before. To extrapolate that such a program would take another 2,000 years just because Christianity has been around that long is completely irrational and irrelevant. Hitler turned the German people around in a dozen years, and we can do it in less time if we do our job properly. But we have to quit feeding our people the same old garbage that the John Birch Society and all the other outfits have been doing.

We also have to straighten out our thinking about that deceptive cliche called "patriotism". I can only be patriotic to an America when it has ceased to be a pesthole for breeding ever increasing hordes of sub-human niggers subsidized by white slaves who dance to the tune of their Jewish masters. By being "patriotic" to such a mess I would only be defending treason to the White Race and helping seal the doom of our survival.

Would you please define your version of "patriotism" in light of the overwhelming internal threat of Jews and niggers to our survival, said Jews and niggers being a predominant part of "America".

Well that's all for now. Think about it, Bob, and when you have the time, give me your thoughts on the points I have raised.

Enclosed are two pieces directly from the mouths of the Jews and their evaluation of Christianity as a tool with which to manipulate the goyim. They were written almost 50 years apart.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

August 31, 1977

Mr. Robert B. DePugh
Patriots Leadership Conference
Norborne, Missouri

Dear Bob:

Thank you for your letter of August 14. I hope you have had the good vacation you so richly deserve in the meantime. We just got back from two weeks in North Carolina where we have a cabin.

I realize you are swamped with work and like many others tackling more than you have time for. However, if and when you get the time, I still wish you would seriously consider the vital issues I raised in my two previous letters. Basically, these issues are Jewish Christianity paralyzing the functioning and will power of the White Man's brain; the overwhelming dominance of Jewish power in all the nerve-centers of the White Man's society; and the ever accelerating Jewish program for the extinction and genocide of the White Race itself. These are the principle quandaries that nobody in the Right Wing movement seems to want to either face or discuss, yet they are so basic as to be a matter of life and death. You being an intelligent individual, I hope we can discuss these freely, and agree or disagree without rancor. Anyway, I would like your answers, and above all, I hope you will listen to the record I sent you.

Good luck in bringing out a new magazine. I look forward to reading it. In the meantime let us strive for the redemption and resurrection of the White Man's brain so that we may fulfill the glorious destiny that Nature has in store for us.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Robert B. DePugh October 31, 1977
Patriots Leadership Conference
Norborne, Missouri

Dear Bob:

This will acknowledge receipt of a copy of your letter to Ardie McBrearty. I have read it in its entirety and my best reply is to send you a copy of a letter I was writing to G. Edw. Griffin about his two books on "A World without Cancer". I presume that you probably have read those books, since you are in the vitamin and nutrient field. In any case my letter to Ed pretty well covers the ground on which you and I differ in our approach to overcoming the worldwide cancer that is destroying the White Race and our precious civilization.

There is one point further to my letter to Ed Griffin that I would like to stress. On page two of your letter to Ardie you say that between 1935 and the beginning of W.W.II. you were very pro-German, but when your country was attacked by the Japs all that changed and you were gung-ho to go and fight. "Nationalism" prevailed.

Subsequent history has revealed that Roosevelt and his gang of international Jewish conspirators knew about the attack on Pearl Harbor months in advance and encouraged and goaded the Japs to make that attack. They knew the day, the place and the hour of the attack but they deliberately lied to the American people. They wanted in the worst way to suck the American people into the war against Germany in order to save the collective Jewish neck. The betrayal of the boys who died at Pearl Harbor (over 3,000 dead) and the loss of the pride of our fleet was deliberate as hell. They didn't give a damn about that as long as the Jews could get rich and fat and make billions on the ensuing war profits and kill about 15 million white goyim at the same time.

So you were stampeded by the propaganda and went along with the Jewish cause against Germany and in alliance with Communist Russia. The question is — were you thinking more clearly between 1935 and 1941, or were you bamboozled along with millions of others? When the war was over, who gained from the massacre — the White Race, or the Jews and the communists? What did we make our own United States "safe" from? As far as I can see — nothing — but we did suceed in making it a polyglot country in which the Jews now run it, the niggers breed and feed, and the White Man does the work and pays the bills. The end result will be a total mongrelization of the White Race — a nigger Harlem from the Atlantic to the Pacific, the perfect "melting-pot". That evidently is what you fought to "protect".

If you think that is worth crossing oceans for and getting your head shot off, be my guest, but I'm not with you. I am going to pledge my loyalty to my own race, and will spend the rest of my life fighting for it, but never for the perfidious Jews and the filthy niggers.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 32

Mr. Paul B. Hurley June 13, 1977
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Dear Paul:

I received and read your "reflections", which didn't seem to be addressed to anyone in particular. Enclosed is a copy of my letter to Bob DePugh in which I voice my own "reflections" or better, assessment, of the meeting in Kansas City.

I find your "reflections" rather frivolous, without a single really constructive idea in it. It is easy to knock everybody else's efforts and then label them as phoney double agents, etc., if they didn't succeed overnight in defeating the Jewish conspiracy.

Let me ask you, Paul, who in the hell has succeeded? Have you? Even Adolf Hiter, who mounted the most tremendous power drive in history didn't succeed. But in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I believe, I have planted the seeds of the most fundamental religious movement in history that has a chance of uniting and rallying the White Race. So what do you have to offer?

Speaking of frivolous observations, the fact that June Grem's picture is or was out-dated is irrelevant and extremely picayunish on your part. Who in the hell cares?

You evidently feel slighted that you weren't invited to some "secret rendezvous". What secret rendezvous? On Sunday night five of us went out for dinner, being tired of the hotel coffee shop. What is so "secret" about that? Are you against freedom of association? Should it have been announced in the Jewspapers? When I gave my speech to 200 people at the banquet, that too was not announced in the Jewspapers. So was it, too, secret? As far as you allegedly spending $25.00 for phone calls to me and June Grem, I don't know what the hell that is supposed to be all about. Who asked you to call at all? You got in contact with me once before the meeting, the point of which escapes me, other than to find out what June Grem's phone number was. Why you wanted to call June Grem, who didn't know you from Adam, also seems pointless.

As far as meeting with you, I did meet with you several times, but I don't recall you having anything particularly important that you wanted to discuss. So what the hell is your gripe?

Anyway, I couldn't care less. I don't have time to wet nurse everybody's ego. Either you have something constructive to contribute, either you are dedicated to the creed of Creativity, or you are not.

If you have nothing more important to say than griping about somebody's picture, or who had dinner without you, or other such silly nonsense, please don't unload your idiotic pet gripes on me. Just include me out. I don't have time to play games.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. Robert Relf & Mr. Mick Cole
Warwickshire, England

July 19, 1977

Dear Fellow Creators:

Your most interesting letter of July 14th has been received, and I am most gratified that the papers I sent you not only arrived promptly, but, evidently, were just what the doctor ordered. Not only do I hope that you win your case, but also that you reap the maximum of publicity, so as to awaken our White Racial Comrades and make them conscious of their great and unique racial destiny.

The best way to fight this battle, I am convinced, is under the banner of religion. Look at what the Jews have accomplished under the aegis of their racial religion. Look at the worldwide sweep of the Moslems under their (then) dynamic religion of Mohammedanism some 1,200 years ago. Working through a religious organization you have so many advantages — moral, legal, publicity and propaganda wise and from every other aspect you wish to explore. No political, civic or other movement can match it. I wish you would point this out more strongly to your British friend, Mike McLaughlin. I furthermore hope you will take full advantage of publicizing our creed and program to your friends in the motorcycle rallies in the future.

You owe us no money. We are only too glad to help. Remember — the resurrection and redemption of the potential of the White Race is the highest purpose to which we can inspire. In CREATIVITY, I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. We are handing the drowning White Man a life saver on a silver platter, but unfortunately most of them, due to Jewish brain manipulation, are too dense to recognize it. Therefore we must be more vigorous in promoting and spreading the word. What I would like to see is every believer become a distributor of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Whereas you owe us nothing, we of the Church would be very happy if you would each order either the packet of eight NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, or six records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, as described in the form letter I mailed previously, and fill out the application forms that came with it. This is our standard procedure for becoming a member of the Church, but of course in your case we made the exception for the sake of expediency, which the situation demanded.

We also ordain Ministers of our Church, at no expense. We hope that you will apply for ordination, and organize and lead your own group. Good luck and let me hear from you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Roy J. Constant
N. Lauderdale, Florida

July 21, 1977

Dear Mr. Constant:

This letter is in follow-up to our telephone conversation and also the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION I sent you previously.

I have been very much concerned about the damaging effects of busing our kids around like a bunch of cattle and forcing them to mix with the niggers. In fact, my concern started more than 10 years ago, and in 1969 I tried to organize opposition to it. Enclosed is an anti-busing flyer that we composed at that time. Although some of the material contained in it is now somewhat out of date (such as referring to President Nixon) by and large it is still as true and applicable now as it was then. If it is of any value to you, you are welcome to copy and utilize any of the ideas contained in it.

I hope you have taken the time to read the book. In it you will find the history and the basic cause as to why the White Race, the most intelligent and powerful force on the face of the earth, is now in the ridiculous position of fleeing before its weaker enemies. How did we get into such a shameful position? The book will tell, and also tell you what we can do about it.

I would be happy to get together with you and your group, and be of any help that I may. Please call me at your convenience at 941-1173.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Andrew Douglas
Pretoria, South Africa

August 1, 1977

Dear Mr. Douglas:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 16th and the reprint from American Mercury entitled "Sex Perversion". Also I want to acknowledge receiving your material sent last October.

Whereas I have no particular disagreement with your premises, I would say that my difference, if any, is a matter of emphasis. In order to get all the evils we are plagued with off our back, the White Man must: (a) Dump Christianity for a race oriented religion such as the CREATIVITY creed we have set forth in our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. (b) Get rid of the perfideous Jew. (c) Cleanse our land of the niggers and the mud races. (d) Teach our people wholesome and contructive ideas about sex (this comes easy and is part of our new religion), this applying especially to the young people. (e) Enable the young people to marry at a younger age and be able to financially support themselves.

All this we could and would easily accomplish once we got rid of the parasitic Jew. Homos and perverts would then no longer be a problem, nor would there be any need for prostitution. I repeat — the root of all evil lies in the treacherous Jew. Until we solve that problem we will never solve anything.

So the question is, how do we get the Jewitis poison out of our brain and the Jew off our back? The main requirement, as I see it, is to build the new racial religion as I have set forth in the book. As long as we are confused with Christianity and our own racial worth we will stumble to our execution like a drugged idiot. Therefore — distribute the book — spread the word — proselytize — organize. That sums it up in a sentence. It does no good dumping gloom and doom and bad news on people if they don't know what to do about it and we don't tell them. In CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Spread the word!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. T. R. Taylor
Glendale, California

August 1, 1977

Dear Mr. Taylor:

Thank you for your kind and most encouraging letter of July 29th, also the $20.00 received. We have mailed a carton of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to you today as well as two of our records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, which we have pressed recently.

It is most rewarding to hear from people like yourself, especially if they already harbored the same conclusions before they read the book. Not too long ago I heard from a gentleman in Long Beach who was in fact in the process of writing a similar book when a friend happened to loan him a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. He says "I put away my manuscript and my typewriter, because there

I had in my hands the book I was going to write. You said it all." There are thousands of people who have written me letters in a similar vein except most of them only saw the light after, rather than before, they read the book. Therefore you can resolve any doubts you may have had about the validity of our conclusions. We are right and the world will someday know we are right, provided the White Race survives.

It is this latter uncertainty that pre-occupies my total concern. Whether the White Race survives or not is wholly dependent upon how effectively and how vigorously people like ourselves spread the word. If we can get 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run, and we will be on our way to victory. When we consider that we, the White Race, spend more on welfare for the shiftless niggers in half an hour than it would cost us to distribute those 10 million books, it seems to me like a crying outrage that we receive so little support in this greatest of all causes. I often feel that I am handing the White Race a vehicle for survival on a silver platter, but the average yokel is too stupid to catch on.

So it is our duty to forge ahead and do all we can — we have no alternative except extinction — and that is not an acceptable alternative. I would like to see every true believer become an avid distributor of our White Man's Bible and I am most happy to enlist your cooperation. There are a number of ways to spread the word. The easiest is to be an individual distributor and encourage your contacts to do likewise. The records we are sending you should be of considerable help in inviting in friends and having them listen. Then have them read the book. Either sell it, loan it, or give it to them.

The next and most effective step is to organize a church organization under the auspices of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and build a movement in your area. There are any number of advantages operating under the auspices of a religious organization over that of a political organization. The gentleman from Long Beach I referred to is starting to do just that. His name is Rev. Harry H. Barton, a minister of our church. I am sure you two would appreciate getting together. In unity there is strength, as the Jews have proven to us a thousand times over.

We ordain ministers. There is no charge. If you would like to become a minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, please let me know and we will send you an application form.

We also have Membership Cards and Certificates, which entail a donation of $15.00 for which a carton of eight books or six records are given to the donor. Since you have already donated $20.00 to the Church, all you need to do is fill out the enclosed application and we will send you back a card and a certificate. The enclosed form letter gives further details.

By the way, I used to live in Glendale about 30 years ago.

I hope that our relationship will be long and propitious and will spur you on to enlist your every effort towards the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE. I am sending you a price list and some other material under separate cover.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Harry Barton
Long Beach, California

August 4, 1977

Dear Harry:

It's been awhile since I've heard from you. I hope you are making progress and fulfilling your vow to yourself to dedicate your life to make a significant and meaningful contribution to the betterment of the White Race.

There are a number of items I would like to review:

1. A summary with conclusion on the telephone opinion survey. How many calls in total? How many favorable? How many worthwhile prospects, if any? Worth pursuing further? Any other observations?

2. Are you gaining any followers, members and distributors?

3. Recently I received a letter from Mr. T. R. Taylor of Glendale, California. Somebody loaned the book to him and he read it. He says, inter alia, quote "The conclusions you have drawn with respect to man's social, political and economic problems of the past and present, and which are so eloquently outlined in your book, are exactly the same conclusions which I have arrived at after years of extensive thought, observation and research." That says a lot. I am sure you two would have much in common and I gave him your name and telephone number. Perhaps he has already called you by now. He has ordered eight Bibles and two records which we duly shipped. Perhaps you two can reinforce each other in getting a nucleus organization going. Since the L.A. area has always been known for being the most fertile spawning ground of new religions, you should have a fertile field of about 10 million people in the Southern California area.

4. Regarding format and agenda of meetings and organizational structure, at this stage we can be quite flexible, as I have pointed out before. We have no need to slavishly follow the format of the Christian churches, but only insofar as it promotes our purpose. If you want to organize meetings like a political organization, or a civic club, fine. The real test is effectiveness of the methods in attaining

our goal, which AT THIS TIME is: (a) maximum dispersion of our Bibles (b) recruitng.

5. MAXIMUM DISPERSION. If the White Race survives, it will be eternally grateful to us for our pioneering efforts in giving them a Bible, a cohesive goal, a creed and a program. If it doesn't survive, nothing else matters a damn anyway, and we can only blame ourselves for not being aggressive enough when we had a golden opportunity. Therefore it is highly important that we get maximum dispersion and distribution at the outset, regardless of our own personal fate. Dispersion and organization is the core of the Jews power. With the numbers and capabilities we have, we can do a lot better. I want to get as wide a distribution of the book as quickly as possible regardless of cost or consequences. WE WANT TO CONVERT EVERY BELIEVER INTO AN AGGRESSIVE DISTRIBUTOR. How many hundreds of thousands of other Taylors or Harry Bartons have we left uncontacted and unorganized?

6. Did any of those half dozen leads I sent earlier prove of any value?

7. Did you find out whether Senator Jack Tenney is still alive and find our where to contact him? Did you get his book "Cry Brotherhood" I sent about a week ago?

8. Did you get the booklet I sent about N.E.W.S. interview with Harry Rosenthal? I think it is highly encouraging, especially the part where he says that once we begin to blow their cover, hell or high water won't stop the deluge, and that it's bound to come. LET US HASTEN THE TIME. Dispersion of our Bible is the key.

Please brief me on the above points and any other significant findings you have uncovered.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Earl E. Commins August 8, 1977
A. F. (Ret)
Avondale, Arizona

Dear Mr. Commins:

Thank you for your letter of August 4th, and also the $10.00 check and the other literature and newsclippings. I have no information about Szent-Gyorgi as to whether he is a Jew, but from the write up you sent, indications are fairly conclusive that he is one of the tribe. You can be sure that he is utilizing whatever ability he may have to promote the interests of the parasitic Jew and to help destroy the White Race.

Every time we read the papers it is always the same story —

the Mexicans are swarming across the border like a horde of cockroaches, taking over more and more of the land built up and developed by the White Man. No matter which way you turn it's bad news — the Jews, niggers and other mud races are multiplying, closing in on us and the White Man is retreating, getting weaker, diminishing in numbers and territory.

It is a desperate struggle for survival, with our side leaderless, without goals, without program, without any sense of identity. If we could get 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades, we would soon have the Jews and the niggers on the run and the battle won. When we consider that we spend more on welfare in half an hour on the shiftless niggers than 10 million books would cost, what a bargain for the White Race to get the books out! So let us make every true believer also a fervid distributor and get those 10 million books out before it is too late.

Enclosed is an interesting booklet in which a good (dead) kike tells all. His confession lays it out as to what they are doing to us and how.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Alfred B. Sabin
Oakland, California

August 29, 1977

Dear Mr. Sabin:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 23rd.

Regarding Mr. Joseph von Wagmann, I understand that he moved to Walnut Creek — not Colorado, but since I haven't heard further from him, I just don't know. Too bad. He seemed to have courage and leadership ability. How is our friend, Allen Vincent, doing since the raid? They have ordered several cartons of 32 books from us over the last several years and seem quite strong about our book, our ideas and our program. I met him in Houston last year.

It is unfortunate that you consider yourself too old to become an activist on behalf of the White Race in promoting the creed and program of the Church of the Creator. I realize it is a gigantic job we are tackling, but we don't have to do it overnite. It took the Jews 300 years to sell Christianity to the Romans. They didn't even have a text until Constantine slapped one together out of a number of incoherent and disparate scripts in the year 325 A.D.

The point is to get started building a viable dynamic religious organization that will grow and grow until we take in and represent the entire White Race, at least the best elements of it. We have the creed, the program and the text around which the White Race can rally and build for the next million years. Your friend's remarks about Klassen wanting to take on Christianity as well as the Jews and the niggers is not one of my choosing. Our problem in the past is we have always ignored the one element that led us into the brain-trap of voluntarily subordinating ourselves to our inferiors — the Jews — and the niggers. That brain-trap has been Christianity. Until we replace that sick mind scrambler with a sound racial religion based on the eternal laws of Nature we never will extricate ourselves from the Jewish network.

The problem of trying to ignore Christianity is covered in Chapter 22, Part II, especially page 460. I tried it and got shot down repeatedly. So the White Race has to face up to the realities of life and quit meandering in a childish world of fantasy. I don't want to take on anymore enemies than necessary, but it is stupid not to recognize those that are already in existence, ready, willing and able to destroy us.

Since you do not feel that you would like to start a church group, I hope you will at least become an avid distributor of our White Man's Bible. This is something every loyal red-blooded White Man can do with a minimum of effort and exposure. It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished this much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. What a bargain that will be for the White Race! It costs us more to subsidize the shiftless niggers on welfare for half an hour than the 10 million books would cost.

Please keep me informed as to what progress you are making in this, the greatest and final struggle of the White Race. You are as important in that struggle as anybody.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Arthur Calland
Cheshire, England

August 30, 1977

Dear Mr. Calland:

Your letter of August 15th has been received and is greatly appreciated. We are getting a growing and burgeoning response from G.B. regarding our White Man's Bible. Perhaps this is so because G.B. has her back to the wall more so than does the U.S. and the time for CREATIVITY has arrived with a vengeance. There is nothing harder to stop than an idea whose time has come.

Your quote from "Coningsby" is interesting. The Jews, who concocted Christianity in order to destroy the Romans, have, of course known the sleazy origins of this brain scrambler all along. The Jewish

Encyclopedia guardly says the same thing — that Christianity is an off shoot of Judaism and that its originators were all Jews. That the White Man was so dense as to have been snookered by this poisonous hoax for nearly 2,000 years is hard to accept, but a fact of life. It reminds me of the ditty: "How odd of God to choose the Jews! But it's still more odd for those who hate the Jews to choose the Jewish God."

Anyway, we are stuck with the blight from this suicidal philosophy until such time as we can straighten out the White Man's thinking. And that is what CREATIVITY is all about. If we can distribute three million copies of our White Man's Bible in G.B. and ten million in the U.S., we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. Let us strive to bring about that happy day! Let us strive to be a true believer in the White Race, an avid distributor of the book and set in motion a chain reaction that the Jews cannot stop! You can order eight copies for $15.00 (U.S.) from us directly.

Do your part! Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. R. E. Relf and
Mr. M. A. Cole
Warwickshire, England

August 30, 1977

Dear White Racial Comrades:

When I returned home from a two week absence, your letter of August 14th had arrived previously. Since I presume your court case of August 22nd has by now taken place, I am most anxious to hear about the developments. I would think your swearing in on the White Man's Bible and on the Church of the Creator should set them back on their heels and also provide an excellent vehicle for publicity. However, with the Jews being propaganda wise, they might suppress it. Anyway, I am eager to hear.

I hope that when both of you get settled (after the case) that you will both fill out the applications for membership in the church (which you have already received) and also order the cartons of eight Bibles each for the donation of $15.00 to the church.

We would like to see three million copies of our White Man's Bible distributed to our White Racial Comrades in Britain, ten million in the U.S. Once we have done that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. What a happy day that will be! We want to make every true believer in the White Race a distributor of the book, and thereby set in motion a chain reaction that the Jews will be unable to stop. There is nothing the Jews fear more than an aroused and awakened White Race. Let us make damn sure their worst fears come true! Let us strive for the redemption and resurrection of the glorious destiny inherent in Nature's promise to the White Race.

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Charlotte Lillie
Tallahassee, Florida

August 31, 1977

Dear Mrs. Lillie:

Thank you for your news clippings which illustrates the continuing interest in the Latin language and things Roman. It also confirms what I say in my book about the unique and beneficial aspects of the Latin language. It would be wonerful if we could have given each one of these 2,000 students a copy of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Perhaps you could contact the local sponsors and make the book available. Also, perhaps if we could find out the date of next year's meeting, I could be there personally to pass out copies.

Please check into it. In the meantime do your best to distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible as you possibly can. If we can get 10 million copies into the hands of our White Racial Comrades we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. Let's make every true believer in the White Race an avid distributor and build a chain reaction that will be impossible for the Jews to stop. There is nothing the Jews fear more than an aroused and awakened White Race. Let's make damn sure we make their worst fears a reality.

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alfred B. Sabin
Oakland, California

September 7, 1977

Dear Mr. Sabin:

Thank you for your letter of September 2nd and your check in the amount of $15.00. We shipped a carton of eight NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to you on September 6th. I hope you will bend every effort to distribute as many copies as you can to help straighten out the thinking of our White Racial Comrades and help get those first 10 million copies out.

Regarding "fear of reprisal" etc. I have not the slightest fear, but only utter contempt for the enemy. If we are going to cringe with fear of the Jews like a quivering jellyfish, we are licked before we start. It is the means by which a small inferior minority can destroy a larger more powerful majority, and it is a stupidity in which we, the White Race, the foremost fighters of all time, cannot afford to indulge.

Read again the chapter on "The Book of Esther" and fear of the Jews, and the chapter on "Horatius at the Bridge". That spells out pretty well how I feel about the situation. We all have to go sometime. Why waste our lives worrying about it?

Anyone who dwells on fear of death, can soon become paranoid. My suggestion is forget about it, the less said the better. Instead, THINK AND PLAN VICTORY and make the enemy worry about their fate.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Gary Grance
Englewood, Colorado

October 13, 1977

Dear Mr. Grance:

Thank you for your letter of October 6th. It is always good to hear from young people because they are still at a stage in life where they can vastly improve their thinking and change for the better, and secondly, they have a long life span ahead in which to accomplish great things.

Regarding your question about inter-racial marriages. I believe you have pretty well answered it in your own letter. You say 'Race mixing is a crime against nature and god, this I understand." Therefore, if it is a "crime against nature" it is unnatural, abnormal, deviate. It is against your natural instincts, and a result of the massive brain pollution that the Jewish news media have foisted on all of us. We must recognize it as such and de-toxify our brains of this Jewish poison, in the same way you would de-toxify yourself of massive dope addiction.

We cannot "whiten their blood". We can only downgrade and doom our offspring to the stigma and handicaps of being bastardized mongrels by breeding with the mud races. Think about it. What would you think of your father if he had done that to you, if you were a mongrelized misfit that did not belong either to the White Race, nor had a natural belonging with some mud race? You wouldn't like it. Why relegate your children to such a miserable fate when you could just as easily marry some nice attractive White girl and raise beautiful intelligent White children.

Enclosed is a copy of Q & A. I hope in it you will find some further answers.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Robert Relf
Warwickshire, England

October 13, 1977

Dear Mr. Relf:

It was good to hear from you again, and also to receive your clippings, all of which I have read. You certainly got a lot of publicity.

I don't know what further information I could send you outside of what is contained in our Bible. It is all in the book. As to our Articles of Faith, they are summarized in the Chapter on the 16 Commandments, but actually the whole book must be read in order to understand our creed and our program. As far as further details about our number, membership, etc. that is irrelevant and none of their damn business.

I wish you lots of success in your appeal. Let them know that you are one Englishman that they can't cow, bluff or intimidate. Good Luck.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Frank R. Purinton
Holiday, Florida

October 24, 1977

Dear Frank:

Thank you for your kind letter on my behalf sent to the A. O. Bookstore in Ft. Lauderdale. However, I believe you overstate my case, since I don't feel I am a "great man". I am just exposing the Jewish conspiracy from its very inception, and suggesting a creed and a program for the White Man with which to extricate himself from this unholy mess. All this was done in the light of facts, history and logic as I see it.

By the way, whether I like to or not, I am still considered a J.B.S. member, having unwittingly contributed $1000.00 to their gang for a life membership ten years ago. However, I have not had any contact with that gang of Jewish apologizers since 1969, and they shun me as if I had leprosy. But Belmont still keeps sending me their Jew-protecting bulletin.

I don't forsee any immediate collapse of the economy. I believe the Jew's strategy is slow rot and racial degeneration, meanwhile pumping the black blood of Africa into the veins of White America and the preponderant proliferation of the mud races all over the world. Once they have the world mongrelized, they have it made. The mongrels will be too stupid to ever turn on them.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P. M. Young, Exec. V.P.
Institute for American Research
Galesburg, Illinois

October 24, 1977

Dear Mr. Young:

This will acknowledge receipt of your invitation to a conference to be held in Galesburg in January. Thank you very much.

Evidently, according to your letter, the objective is "to formulate both a worldview and a program for racial re-vitalization". That sounds good and I'm all for it, especially a racial program for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

However, before I spend several hundred dollars on plane fare, hotel accommodations, etc., and leave sunny Florida for cold Illinois in the middle of winter, I'd like to know a little more about the thinking of a group that from the letterhead claims to cover territory all the way from Los Angeles to Munich to Taipei. Some of these questions are:

Are you serious about a program purging the niggers from out of White America and shipping them back to Africa? Are you serious about purging America (and the world) of the Jewish pestilence? Are you for the expansion of the White Race and shrinking the mud races regardless of territory? If so, how does Taipei fit into the picture?

We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR already have "a worldview". In fact we have a creed, a philosophy, a Weltanschauung and a religion, all wrapped up in one ball of wax. We also have a dynamic program as to how to bring it about. In CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Enclosed is a Question & Answer flyer that answers SOME of the questions about CREATIVITY. In order to get the full picture, however, you have to read our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Perhaps you already have, since you have our address. In any case, I am sending you a copy of the book to cover this point and save time.

Frankly, I am very dubious of any group or committee formulating any "worldview" or program, especially on a subject as controversial as the racial issue. The Jews in their Protocols (Protocol No. 10) state that "a scheme of government should come ready made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts from the minds of many". In this they are right. Every significant movement, such as Mohammedanism, Mormonism, Fascism, National Socialism, etc., were the ideas of one man, such idea then sold to the masses, then organized, expanded and extended on from the original premises. I can think of no great idea or movement that was formulated by a group or committee. Such programs usually result in a patchwork quilt of compromise and contradiction, and are usually doomed to failure. If you are not familiar with the Protocols, I expound (too briefly) on them in Chapters 19 and 20, Book I. of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

There are certain conditions that I consider as pre-requisites before any such meeting as you contemplate could at all have any meaningful purpose. One is: do you have any Jews in your membership? If so, forget it. They will wreck whatever "racial" program you might devise. No. two: Is your membership infected with the Jewish Christianity virus? If so, it is doomed to failure, since they are no longer capable of thinking rationally.

If the answers to the above questions are negative, and if you think that the philosophy of CREATIVITY could expect an open-minded hearing (that is all I ask) I would be favorable to coming to the meeting. Otherwise I'd be wasting my time and money.

Please give me more information about both your membership and their thinking. I suspect that we have much to gain in an exchange of information. Also, I would appreciate your telephone number. Mine is: (305) 941-1173.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 33

Mr. G. Edward Griffin
American Media
Westlake Village, California

October 31, 1977

Dear Ed:

I have just finished reading your two books, WORLD WITHOUT CANCER, PART I and II. Since I have always admired both your speaking ability and writing ability, and had some personal contacts with you in the past, I would like to make some comments about the above books, some of which will be laudatory and some of which will be highly critical. However, even the latter, I hope, will be constructive and I hope will be considered in that light.

You may or may not remember, but we have met on two different occasions. The first time was about 12 years ago when I was chairman of the Fact Finder's Forum in Ft. Lauderdale, and I invited you to speak to our group at the Governor's Club Hotel. The second time was a similar occasion about two or three years later at the same place but someone else was heading up the speakers group. Also, for six years I was extremely active in the J.B.S. in Broward County until I finally came to the grim realization and agonizing reappraisal that this organization's primary role was to act as a protective smokescreen for the Jewish program of mongrelizing the White Race. In short, the J.B.S. was and is a Jewish front, designed to delude and neutralize any opposition to the Jewish take-over.

Before you turn a deaf ear as does the F.D.A. to the benefits of Laetrile, please hear me out and don't throw this letter in the waste basket. You might learn something, much of which is based on many of your own arguments and principles.

1. Part I. of your book expounding on the developments and merits of Laetrile as well as the covert and overt suppression of it by the F.D.A., and A.C.S. and the A.M.A. is excellent. I note that you stress again and again that Nature's way is best, in nutrients, in healing and in the prevention of illness. In this I concur, and in fact I have written a book on this subject as it applies to religion and philosophy regarding the survival of the species, with particular emphasis on the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. It is called NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and I am enclosing a copy of it, under separate cover, for your exploration .

2. When it comes to Part II. of "Cancer" you carry the cancer analogy forward and show how the same malaise is rampant in our

government and how this, if left unchecked, will ultimately result in the demise of our nation and, in fact, our whole civilization. With this premise, too, I am heartily in accord. What I find serious fault with is that you go to a certain point along the trail, and then stop dead in your tracks. It is as if you had been dropped by a .44 Magnum when you should be following that trail to its ultimate conclusion.

3. Having been in the Birch Society for six years myself and exhausted its philosophy, I am well aware as to why you do so. Like the A.M.A. which spends and/or promotes, supervises, etc. the expenditure of hundreds of millions in the "search" for a "cure" for cancer, so too does the J.B.S. "search" for a cure for "communism". But like the A.M.A. you are bound to stick to the "orthodox" line. Try to venture outside of that narrowly channeled program, and try to follow the trail to wherever truth, facts and logic may lead you, and all hell breaks loose. I should know. I not only tried it, but persisted in it. The hate and invective the Birchers then turned on me were far more vicious and sincere than that which they pretend to reserve for their supposed arch-enemies, the communists. This is rather strange, since I have been an early life-long victim of communism since I was born in Russia nearly 60 years ago. I hated and despised communism and expounded on it at least 40 years before anyone ever heard of the Birch Society.

4. The thing that I take issue with you in the second part of "Cancer" is that vou stubbornly refuse to learn what I have learned a long time ago—and that is to identify the cause from the effects. Just as the A.M.A. — A.C.S. — A.C.I. stubbornly refuse to look into cancer as being caused by a nutritional deficiency, so you and the J.B.S. stubbornly refuse to read, discuss, debate the overwhelming evidence that "communism" is AN EFFECT caused by an extremely aggressive and parasitic virus — namely the tribe of Judah. In short there is, to use your phraseology "a mountain of evidence" plainly available that the Jews on a worldwide basis are intrinsically the creators and the cause behind not only communism, but the Federal Reserve, inflation, pornography, drug abuse, perpetual wars and a host of other evils. Try to bring this up at any J.B.S. meeting for honest discussion, and hell-fire and retribution are your lot. Their minds are as closed and their attitude as vicious as that of the F.D.A. about discussing or considering the mountains of evidence available about all the cancer victims who have been greatly helped by Laetrile.

5. At this point I can hear you mentally challenging me with the well-worn Birch cliches — can you prove it? Can you document it? In this respect I refer you to your own premise I read in one of your earlier books THE GREAT PRISON BREAK, I believe, where you say something to the effect (I am quoting from memory) that "proof" like beauty, is only in the eyes of the beholder, and nothing

can be proven to anybody if they don't want to accept your "proof". There remains only evidence, which comes in different forms, quantitatively and above all, qualitatively. It must be sorted, weighed, evaluated and above all, judged in a logical manner. In this respect there are "mountains of evidence" that the "cause" of the world's evils of the worldwide conspiracy that is causing degeneration and rot of our civilization is the worldwide Jewish network, albeit aided and abetted by chabez-goi,as the Jews call them. These chabez-goi are the traitors of the White Race who front for the Jews and help them perpetrate their dirty work.

6. It is not in the purvey of this letter to list all that evidence, since it would take the equal of the J.B.S. bibliography to do so. I might refer you to a few such books as Henry Ford's four-book volume "The International Jew"; Frank R. Britton's "Behind Communism"; or your own California ex-State Senator Jack Tenney's excellent expose of the tentacles of the Anti-Defamation League "Cry Brotherhood", to name a few. Above all READ AND COMPARE "The Protocols" WITH WHAT HAS HAPPENED both before and after they came out over 70 years ago. (Oy vey! they're forgeries! I know! I know! Jew Senator Jacob Javits himself says so and set up a Senate Committee to PROVE it. The more I'm convinced!)

7. Most likely I'm not telling anything you don't already know. You being a capable investigative reporter, all this material must have come into your hands, mostly without even any effort on your part, since your readers undoubtedly sent you much of it and more to spare! Again, going back to your expose of the F.D.A., it, too, like yourself has undoubtedly had a tremendous amount of evidence handed to it gratis. To all of which it has turned a deaf ear. Why? Because it doesn't want to hear the truth. As you succinctly demonstrate, its very function is to suppress the truth and to prevent the cure of cancer, among other ailments. Why? Because it is a tool of vested interests in whose interest it is not to solve the problem, but to aggravate and perpetuate it.

8. So now we come to you. You make a great case pointing the finger at I. G. Farben and Adolf Hitler, and from there on out the tentacles spread out like a network and cover the world like a fishnet. How absurd! How idiotic! This is even a bigger lie than what the A.M.A. — A.C.S. — F.D.A. gang says about Laetrile and apricot pits being poisonous because they have cyanide in them, but the technique is the same. After all, there is a kernel of truth about the cyanide bit, harmless though it be. And so it is with your premise of: it all started in Germany and that arch-fiend, Adolf Hitler. To use a little common sense, let us look at the evidence. Henry Ford spent five million dollars and employed some of his best talent to research the nefarious activities of the Jewish network on a worldwide basis.

He was originally a poor farm boy like myself, but through sheer genius and enterprise built a multi-billion dollar empire, which the Jews tried to steal from him. He could hardly be one of the boys himself, since he opposed the conspiracy with a passion and exposed the PROTOCOLS as no one had ever done before him. He did so between the years 1920-1922. This is what he says, and remember this over 55 years ago, before you were born: "To make a list of the lines of businesses controlled by the Jews of the United States would be to touch most of the vital industries of the Country — those that are really vital and those which cultivated habit have been made to seem vital". He goes on to list Jewish monopoly and control in theatrical business; motion picture business; tobacco industry; shoe manufacturing; musical purveying; jewelry; grain; cotton; oil; steel; liquor business, etc. covering the total spectrum. These and every other industry, he says, were controlled by the Jews in the U.S., either alone or in association with the Jews overseas, (International Jewry).

Now you say on page 248 of "Cancer" that "I. G. Farben was created in 1926" — This was several years after Henry Ford had already written his expose in the Dearborn Independent and at a time when post-war Germany lay defeated and prostrate, overrun with Jews. After torpedoing Germany from within and causing her to lose the war, they then thoroughly ransacked the carcass in the great runaway German inflation of 1923. Their American Jewish cousins then swarmed in like locusts, bought up everything in sight for two cents on the dollar from a starving German people (that which was left and they had not already owned previously). So who in the hell do you think owned I.G. Farben? Why do you suppress this vital piece of information?

As far as Hitler is concerned, he was unknown when Henry Ford wrote his great expose in 1920-22. How ridiculous to blame Hitler. He came on the scene a little bit late for a conspiracy that had been going on for thousands of years.

9. We next come to the Rockefellers, whom I despise as much, or more, than you do. But have you ever heard of the Rothschilds? Oil in America wasn't even discovered until 1859. It took another 20 to 30 years to become a major industry. Long before this the Jews already had seized firm control of the Bank of England (1696) and by 1814 after Waterloo, through deceit and trickery they spread false reports of that battle and cleaned up the English stock market. Rothschild's (Mayer Amshel's) five sons soon controlled and had the banking monopoly sewed up in the five major capitals of Europe — London, Paris, Vienna, Naples and Frankfurt. They and their Jewish cohorts had the financial power to buy up and monopolize any existing or fledgling industry that came along. They instigated and financed the American Civil War — both sides — North and South.

When Rockefeller and the oil industry came along they latched onto that too. They financed Rockefeller and I understand they have at least a 51 per cent control of anything or everything the Rockefellers now own, ever owned in the past or will own in the future. Whereas I understand the NET WORTH of the combined Rockefeller empire is approximately five billion (a tidy sum) that of the Rothschild group is at least 500 billion worldwide and in firm control. This is a reasonable conclusion since they had the money market and everything else tied up long before the Rockefellers came along. You can be pretty sure the Jews were not asleep at the switch, idly sitting by, while Rockefeller was drilling oil wells, now can you? But strangely enough, you seem to be blissfully unaware of the Rothschild powerhouse, or Kuhn, Loeb and Co., or the Lazares Bros., or dozens of other Jewish stock brokerage houses that own and control every major company and industry not only in the U.S. but in the world. Very strange. But that's the line Robert the Welcher laid down for you, isn't it? Blame Hitler and the Germans, just like they do on the Jewish boob-tube networks every evening in programs like Hogan's Heroes, etc. In summary about the Rockefellers: they are Jewish stooges, very wealthy it is true, but playing an important part in the Jewish conspiracy: (a) betraying the White Race and (b) acting as a lightning rod to protect Jewish control, and people like you can eternally remind the rest of us again and again — Well, look at the Rockefellers — they're not Jewish and they control — etc., etc. Very convenient, especially if there are enough stooges to keep pointing this out and covering up for the Jews. Much like the story of the cyanide in the apricot pits.

10. So why are you covering up for the Jews; running interference for them and pointing the finger elsewhere? I might ask you as you do on page 479 — "Who are THEY, John? Why would anyone want to hold back a cure for cancer?" Ed, why would you want to protect the Jewish network? They have been around and been a cancer on the body of all humanity for the last 5,000 years. Why would you want to help throw a smoke screen over THAT conspiracy? Let me remind you what the real aim of the Jewish conspiracy is: To mongrelize the White Race into a brown conglomerate of mud races — dumb, ignorant, helpless and compliant — the perfect "melting pot" that is so highly eulogized in today's mass media. This is not abstract theory. It is happening before your very eyes — forced busing, forced "open housing", forced integration. The dumb, shiftless niggers are praised to the skies, but the White Man is calumnied and bad-mouthed at every turn. What is the Birch Society doing about it? Nothing except covering up for the Jews and niggers. That's why I left it eight years ago after I had (stupidly) sunk thousands of dollars and thousands of hours of my time into it, including a $1000.00 life

membership.

11. What are you doing about it, Ed? From the way it looks to me they have you locked in just like the doctors in the A.M.A. and you don't dare blow the cover. After all you wouldn't have an outlet for your books anymore, would you? And no books, no meat on the table, right? So you go along and sell out your birthright and the future of your children and your children's children, none of whom will be able to survive in the Jewish multi-racial world of the future. But you don't care. Or do you? Right now you're a big shot and selling books.

Well like Hubert Humphrey, like the Kennedy brothers, their perfidy to their own race was REWARDED IN THEIR OWN DESTRUCTION. THINK IT OVER.

12. The blindness of the Kosher Konservatives (Birchers, Rightwingers, Christians, etc.) regarding the race issue is phenomenal. Yet it is the very crux of the war that is now going on. The blacks know it, the Jews know, the Mexicans know it. Only the White Man is struck with paralysis and blindness on this vital issue. All you have to do is look at what is happening to every major city in the U. S. today — Los Angeles, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, New York — you name it and each is getting blacker — and more rotten to the core.

Now let me ask you — could you and your family survive in the middle of Harlem? No, you could not. How would you like to live in a United States that is one big expansion of Harlem? Wall-to-wall niggers? That's the Jewish goal — and that's what you are going to get. While you Birchers and other Kosher Konservatives are prattling about patriotism, the flag and the constitution, the niggers, Puerto Ricans, Mexicanos and the rest of the mud races are swarming in by the millions. They are neatly programmed and financed by the Jews with the White Man's money. Like one working man told me — "you can talk all you want to, but when the niggers go to bed at night they are screwing you out of house and home".

13. SOCIALISM AND/OR COLLECTIVISM are nothing more or less than ORGANIZED SOCIETY. When you repeatedly point to socialism or collectivism as being the root of all evil, you had better re-examine your basic premises. Robert the Welcher and the whole Kosher Konservative movement have been so thoroughly indoctrinated (brainwashed) with this silly idea (about the evils of socialism) that they can't think straight. If you will stop and think for a minute and use that excellent intelligence you were endowed with by Nature, you would find that every basic step toward a better and healthier civilization is collectivist. It is as necessary as the air we breathe, and civilization would soon collapse without it. Socialism or collectivism is nothing more than organized society, and without organization and collective effort we would soon regress back to the

barbaric state of our caveman ancestors. Every segment of every healthy society is collectivist. Your schools are collectivist, your churches; every government, past, present or future; every fraternal club; every factory; every police dept., army, navy, air force, and even the family. See Chapter 6, Page 317 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Also read about the Hutterites, Page 323-24, who for generations have managed to raise large, wholesome, and beautiful families, although their society is about as collectivist as you can get. Their secret? They managed to keep the Jews out.

Every society must have organization, leaders and followers, not only in government itself, but in the thousands of segments and subdivisions, such as the factories, business enterprises, schools, etc. It must have laws, rules and regulations. It must have authority and means of enforcing that authority. But you keep pointing your finger at the wrong culprit. THE REAL ROOT OF ALL EVIL is not organized society or socialism or collectivism, but the PERFIDIOUS ALIEN JEW, who has infiltrated our society, usurped the levers of power and perverted our society into a Jewish Cancer.

14. If the A.M.A., which keeps pushing false premises of cut, burn and poison, would be open minded enough to explore Laetrile or Dr. Carey Reams' program, they would be heading for a rapid solution. Likewise, if you Birchers wouldn't be locked into such narrow blinders and instead explore the Jewish cancer, we would be making some real, rapid progress. But the Welcher keeps screaming "Taboo! Taboo!" and you paralyzed littles stooges turn off your thinking apparatus and fall in line like the manipulated little puppets you are.

15. FREE ENTERPRISE. This is another subject you have garbled in your book and don't follow your own premises to their natural conclusions. You seem to infer that if only the government would keep out of it and let free enterprise run its course, everything would be self-regulated, we would have a free interplay of competition, there would be no monopoly, prices would be low and everything would be just rosy. You are wrong on all counts. Just think this through. Have you ever played Monopoly? Everybody starts out small and on an equal basis. As the game goes along, one or the other gains advantages and becomes stronger — the stronger an individual gets the more power he has to wipe out his competition and finally one party ends up with all the railroads, banks, real estate, etc.

It is the same in real life. Unchecked and unregulated, a single power, such as the Rothschilds can make a clean sweep, own every bank, every railroad, every oil company, every piece of real estate, and yes, every government in the world. They are, in fact, well on their way to doing so now.

So much for your silly idea about the virtues of out and out laissez-faire or free enterprise. For the solution to the problems, if you are really interested in solving the problem (the A.M.A. is not interested in finding a solution to cancer) read Chapter 7, page 327 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

16. By the way, in your treatment of cancer, how does it happen you completely ignore Dr. Carey Reams' program, who claims to have lost only six "terminal" cancer patients out of approximately 10 thousand treated. That's much better than the 60 per cent, or whatever, claimed by Laetrile practitioners. Why do you ignore it?

17. One of the most abominable lies the Birch Society has been spreading since its inception is the idea that Communism and Hitler's National Socialism are synonymous. This is as big a lie as if the F.D.A. said that the Laetrile cure is as bad or worse than dying from cancer. That's what your bunch is saying and has been for years — and it is a damnable lie. Let me ask you — who except Hitler and the Germans have ever mounted a meaningful powerhouse and taken it to the very gates of Moscow? How would you go about destroying communism? Who has ever been more serious and done more than Hitler? I have been to Germany and Austria at least four times since World War II and talked to taxi-drivers, businessmen, housewives, etc. Their consensus is — Hitler was pure gold — it was the brightest era in their entire history. Among my own people, the Mennonites left Russia in droves after the revolution and settled elsewhere — Canada, Paraguay, etc. We ourselves settled in Saskatchewan, Canada. Several of my people during the 30's pulled up stakes in Saskatchewan and moved to Hitler's Germany. Their reports and letters were glowing with enthusiasm.

At the same time some of our relatives were left behind in Russia. What few reports came through were dismal and shrouded with fear. The difference between Russia and Germany in the 30's was as wide as any place on earth. Germany was humming with enthusiasm, industry and progress, regenerated spiritually, economically and politically, while our own people even in resources-rich U.S. were wallowing in depression and hopelessness. Yet you Birchers keep persistently lying about Germany and Hitler just like Robert the Welcher tells you to, and just as this despicable traitor to the White Race is in turn told to do by his Jewish masters.

18. The argument that the Jews "can't possibly wield that much influence — "look at their small number" — doesn't hold water. Going back to the drug analogy, let us look how little of the "active ingredient" it takes to produce results. In the nose-spray, neosynephrine, it only take 1/4 per cent to do the job. The other 99 3/4 per cent is water, but it is "inert". It is that 1/4 per cent that is active. If you drank a glass of water that had one part L.S.D. to 10 thousand parts water you would be on a very wild trip. That one

part active ingredient is much more potent than the 10 thousand parts inert material — water. And so it is with the Jews in our midst. The Jew is fanatically loyal and partisan to his race and Israel. He doesn't give a tinker's damn what country he lives in. Jews are a race, a religion and a nation all wrapped up in one ball of wax. And because for thousands of years they have had a goal, a program, and dedication to their race — all of which the White Race lacks — they are the "active ingredient" that makes things happen in this world. In the meantime the White Man is stupidly standing by (inertly) and allowing himself to be destroyed. But this subject is taboo in your lexicon, just as Laetrile is to the A.M.A.

It is the goal and purpose of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to see to it that the White Race is not destroyed. If you have any natural instincts left after all the brain pollution over all these years, and feel any loyalty toward your own race, you will find in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED for the survival, expansion and advancement of your own kind. A copy is being mailed to you under separate cover. Read the enclosed BEHIND COMMUNISM also. Why not read and perhaps learn THERE IS A SALVATION from the Jewish cancer that is destroying the world.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 34

Dr. Arthur Schramm October 31, 1977
Yucaipa, California

Dear Dr. Schramm:

Thank you for your letter of October 26th, and the $3.00 check. We are mailing a copy of our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to Dr. von Moger in Australia, as you request.

The P.M. after my name stands for Pontifex Maximus (indicated in the letterhead). However, this is not in anyway in imitation of the Pontiff of the Roman Catholic Church. Instead it is a revival of the old pagan tradition of the ancient Romans whose religious leaders assumed that title as head of the state religion. When Christianity destroyed the Roman religion and the Romans along with it, they then usurped that title and adopted the organizational genius of the Romans they were about to destroy.

It is the purpose of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to revive those customs, titles and ideas of those phases of our great White civilized world that were pinnacles of progress, inspiration and greatness. Among these, the marvelous accomplishments of ancient Rome rank high, as do the fantastic courage and energy of Hitler's Germany.

It is our hope that every White Racial Comrade who believes in the future restoration of the White Race will become an avid distributor of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope you will join us. You can buy a packet of eight copies for $15.00, as shown on our Bookmarkers.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alfred B. Sabin December 1, 1977
Oakland, California

Dear Mr. Sabin:

Many thanks for your letter of November 21st. Your ideas of driving home to the White Man his shameful lack of loyalty to his own kind have much merit. I am, in fact, writing another book in which I devote a whole chapter on the subject of "Hell". However, I demonstrate what a horrendously cruel concept it is, an idea that could only be dredged up from the lowest depths of a depraved collective Jewish mind, and how it has been used over the ages to cow and terrorize the superstitious and the gullible into believing whatever garbage the religious priesthood dished out.

Our concept of sin is summarized in our Golden Rule: Whatever is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; whatever is bad for the White Race is the ultimate vice.

I am trying to pound home the idea to our White Racial Comrades that the problem isn't really the Jews and the niggers, but our own screwed-up thinking, and it all started when the Jew sold us that unreal, far-out doctrine of Christianity. So we have to get back to Nature's Laws, back to reality. We also have to get organized for our own best interests. I believe the best program and the best creed to do this resides in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. The more books, records and flyers you can get out to our White Racial Comrades, the more of an impact we will make in achieving our goal.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Ben Kriegh
Boulder, Colorado

December 1, 1977

Dear Ben:

Your letter of November 4th is highly informative and I appreciate the information about the Institute for American Research (IAR). I inquired of some other contacts about it also, in an effort to make up my mind as to whether or not to attend. I have also received a further letter from George R. Cranford, who ordered 10 Bibles from me about six months ago. His letter is encouraging and he sent me a copy of the program for the coming conference. I notice I am listed to talk about "Spiritual and psychological development of new adepts" in the workshop session, but have not been informed about this from Mr. Young.

There is a serious discord in this picture. When I first received the invitation to attend, in the routine process of checking out the organization, I also wrote a long-time correspondent of mine, Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, who is an author in four languages and a professor at the University of Illinois at Urbana. You have undoubtedly heard of him. He was one of the original 12 that founded the Birch Society, but broke with Welch about 10 years ago on the issue of Judaism and now is one of his bitterest enemies. I regard him as extremely intelligent and well-informed, shares our racial and religious views, and has enthusiastically endorsed NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. He is no longer much of an activist, confining most of his activities to writing.

Anyway, he seems to be thoroughly familiar with P. M. Young and calls him "a plump Jew". I am enclosing a copy of his letter, which I consider as strictly confidential between us at this time.

In view of all this I have mixed feelings about the I.A.R. and would rather like to resolve some of these questions before I make an expenditure of several hundred dollars in making a trip to Galesburg. I don't believe I can do this before January and am therefore going to decline this year. It is my feeling that there are undoubtedly many good people in the group, people like yourself, Cranston, Von Stahl, and many others that I haven't heard of. However, if the spark plug and organizer is a Jew as Dr. Oliver says, then you can be sure it is another neutralizing action similar to the Birch Society.

In any case, if you are going anyway, you could represent our views as capably as I could, about the superior advantages of having a religious organization to any other form, from a moral, legal and psychological point of view. Also, if you can give me the names and addresses of the members that would be receptive to our Bible, but still do not have one, I will be glad to send them a copy.

Let us remember, whereas the I.A.R. may be confused and foundering about a proper creed and program, we have it. In CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, THE FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. So let's keep our eye on the ball and let nothing divert us. Utilize all the contacts that you can make, but don't let anybody divert you from the firm course we have chosen. We know where we are going. We just need a million more good White Racial Comrades to swell our army.

Let me know your reaction to Dr. Oliver's letter and keep me informed about your plans. What you say about expanding your home for a meeting place and future plans is most gratifying. Keep up the good work.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P. Charles Labbe, U.L.
Ashton, Rhode Island

December 1, 1977

Dear Mr. Labbe:

Thank you for your good letter of November 9th. If you prefer to work for the triumph of the White Race with the Nazi party as a vehicle that is fine. We are trying to accomplish the same goal —freeing the White Race from the clutches of Jewish tyranny and having the White Man wrest control of his future destiny into his own capable hands.

There is no conflict between the Nazi philosophy and CREATIVI-

TY. My argument is that CREATIVITY is much more comprehensive and has progressed philosophically from where N.S. left off 50 years ago, to include the extremely important area of religion. Since N.S. designates itself as a POLITICAL PARTY it leaves vacant that huge and important area of religion an unresolved question—a dilemma that creates untold conflicts in the individual and in the organization. You cannot go to church on Sunday and embrace the teaching that the Jews are "God's chosen people" and then fight them the rest of the week. It is a direct contradiction. It is an impossible conflict of convictions.

In Creativity we have resoundingly resolved that question and de-toxified the White Man's brain and cleared up his thinking to be immune from this two thousand year old Jewish hoax.

I would suggest that you pursue both movements, the Nazi party as your POLITICAL arm and the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR as your RELIGIOUS home. They are not in conflict but are strongly supportive of each other. After all, other people are politically Democrats and Republicans, and have their religious preferences as to whether they are (unfortunately!) Protestants, Catholics, etc. I would further suggest that you widen the vision of your associates to become familiar with Creativity by distributing our White Man's Bible, and NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. It takes in the whole ball of wax—religion, economics, morals, and politics. In it we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Don't just LEND copies—sell, give or otherwise distribute and get the book out in quantity. I am convinced that for America in the 1970's NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is a much more applicable, understandable and acceptable book for Americans than Hitler's Mein Kampf, which was written in 1924 for Germans.

If you would like to become a Minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, we have an application form. There is no charge for being ordained. The thing I want to again stress with you, is that Christianity stands directly in the way of the White Man's redemption from Jewish spiritual and physical tyranny. Until we resolve the religious question, the White Man will be confused and shackled by his own suicidal thinking. You can't have it both ways—you can't be a slave to the Jewish spooks in the skies, and at the same time be an effective fighter for the redemption of the White Race.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Michael McLaughlin,
National Chairman
Merseyside, Great Britain

December 5, 1977

Dear Mike:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 18th. It was real good to hear from you again. Regarding Lewis Mohimont, it just so happens that a few days after I received your letter, I also received a check from Lewis for the full amount owed by the British Movement for the books. Many thanks.

I'm sorry to hear about Bob Relf's non-co-operation in your valiant efforts. He has been corresponding with me and has sent several news clippings about his trial. Unfortunately the Jewsmedia (intentionally) got it all screwed up when referring to CREATIVITY. As if our religion consisted mainly of not wearing head gear! But that's the way the game is played and we better make sure we understand the rules.

I saw a very interesting program on our T.V. network about the National Front party and how anti-Semitism was raising its ugly head in G.B. (Horrors!) I only hope it is true. I know you have attacked the N.F. a number of times as being Jew-led. I'm still puzzled and would like to hear what is the latest. Some N.F. members are distributing quite a few of my books.

I have a proposition to make to you. I am sending you two, eight pack cartons of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" (worth $30.00 U.S.) and if it's O.K. with you I would appreciate it if you would send me the following tapes as an even exchange: (1) Reichstag Declaration of War (C60) (2) Germany Calling (C60) Wm. Joice (3) Tomorrow We Live (C60) (4) Adolf Hitler Speaks (C120) No. 1 (5) Adolf Hitler Speaks (C120) No. 2 (6) Adolf Hitler Speaks (C120) No. 3.

Keep up the good work. I appreciate your remark as to what Hitler quoted Chamberlain as saying about Christianity. Warm regards from one White Racial Comrade to another.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Gary Grance
Englewood, Colorado

December 5, 1977

Dear Gary:

Thank you for your letter of November 7th. Since you are now reading our White Man's Bible, I will defer answering some of the questions you raise in your letter until you have finished reading the book and digest the ideas it contains.

Regarding the niggers in this country, there is no need for us White people to feel either guilty or sorry for them. If their ancestors had not been brought to America (mostly by profiteering Jewish slave-traders) they would still be living in mud huts in the jungle, killing and eating each other. Instead, many of them are now driving Cadillacs, on government payroll, at the White Man's expense. We could feel sorry for the niggers because they are dumb, lazy and shiftless, but then we would also have to widen our sympathies to include gorillas, apes, cows, and an endless list of dumb animals, who are even dumber than niggers.

But all this is useless and wasted sympathy. We are not responsible for their level on the primal order of Nature. It was Nature that made the White Man superior in intelligence and many other attributes, and the nigger inferior. Instead of feeling sorry (and guilty) for skunks, rattlesnakes and other creatures because they aren't equal to the White Race, we should be proud and thankful that Nature has placed us at the pinnacle of her creation.

Bleeding heart sympathy and unjustified feelings of guilt merely help to destroy us and undo Nature's handiwork.

Who needs niggers? To hell with them. If they are unhappy in America, we will be glad to pre-pay one way tickets back to Africa. The same thing applies to the Jews, to Israel and the other mud races that are pulling us down and destroying the White Man's race, civilization and culture.

Instead of worrying about the mud races, let us worry about our own survival. Let us THINK WHITE and practice racial loyalty and quit subsidizing and helping to proliferate all the scum of the earth.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. G. R. Cranston
Omaha, Nebraska

December 6, 1977

Dear Mr. Cranston:

This will acknowledge receipt of your good letter dated November 8th. I regret the delay in answering, but I was waiting for some information to come back from some correspondence, so I could make up my mind about attending the meeting in January.

One of the reliable correspondents I have been in touch with for several years is Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, of Urbana, Illinois. He is professor of history and languages in the University of Illinois, I believe, and has written several books in four languages. He has personal knowledge about Philip M. Young and seems familiar with the formation of the I.A.R. What he has to say about Mr. Young is rather disturbing, and raises a red flag. Among other things he calls Mr. Young "a plump Jew" and indicates that he is flying under false colors and aliases. How well do you know Mr. Young? Since he seems to be the spark plug of the organization and a key man, this is important.

I have therefore declined to attend this year until I know more about the leadership. I am sure there are a lot of good members like yourself, Ben Kriegh and many others. But what about the kingpin? As you know, like the Viet Nam War, the Korean War, if the leadership doesn't want to win, it doesn't matter what the troops do, their efforts will be in vain.

In the meantime, it would be a shame to have gathered an organization of loyal, dedicated White Racial kinsmen, and not do something meaningful for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. One thing I would be willing to contribute is to send the book to all those members who stili do not have a copy of the White Man's Bible, if you care to send me their names and addresses.

I don't presume to have the full picture about the I.A.R., and would be receptive to learning more, especially what information you have about Mr. Young. In any case, whatever you do, keep up the good fight for the survival of the White Race, the most precious resource on the face of the planet.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. P. Charles Labbe
Ashton, Rhode Island

December 8, 1977

Dear Mr. Labbe:

Welcome into the religious home of the great White Race—the most precious resource on the face of the earth.

I am especially pleased to recruit young people of college age. That is where we have to make our greatest impact. Those are the people we have to reach because the future largely lies in their hands.

In order to become a Minister of our church, you have to first of all become a member of the church. Enclosed is an application form and letter explaining the requirements. Basically the requirements are (a) BEING WHITE (b) filling out the application (c) $15.00 purchase of either 8 NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION or 6 records. The memberships go by the calendar year. Yours would be for the year 1978.

The basic MINIMUM accomplishment we expect from a Minister of our church is that he will place as many copies of our White Man's Bibles in the hands of as many of our White Racial Comrades as possible. We hope, of course, that you will go further and form an active church group with yourself as the Pastor of the group and hold regular meetings. As far as the maximum is concerned, the sky is the limit, and our specific goal is to wrest control of the White Man's destiny from out of the hands of the treacherous Jew into our own capable hands. I hope we can count on your dedication towards this noble goal.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. W. J. Guillaume
Denver, Colorado

December 12, 1977

Dear Mr. Guillaume:

Your letter of November 27th was most informative and interesting. It is gratifying to learn that you have read our White Man's Bible and were pleased with the contents. It would be most interesting to meet with you and a number of other fine White Racial Comrades at the Galesburg gathering, but for reasons I have already conveyed to Ben Kriegh it will not be possible for me to be there this year. Perhaps next year will be more propitious. In any event, it is most encouraging to find young men of your caliber, an attorney yet, to have joined our racist circle, for the promotion of the best interests of the White Race — the most precious resource on the face of the earth.

Your letter brings up several points I would like to discuss with you, however in this limited letter I can only bring up a few:

1. The importance of expressing the White racial movement AS A RELIGION. The question has been brought up to me on a number of occasions as to why adopt the religious mantle and thereby ruffle so many feathers? Whereas this is a subject that requires a whole chapter let me try to summarize it as briefly as I can.

(a) The legal protection (by virtue of the First Amendment) is far greater than any political or fraternal organization could hope to achieve. You being an attorney can appreciate that. Ditto for the moral position. We can further add to this a number of tax exemptions and any other number of financial advantages enjoyed by religious institutions.

(b) You can achieve undivided loyalty and far greater solidarity through a religious movement than, say, a political organization. In case of the Nazi party (or K.K.K. etc.) you have a number of individuals who go their own ways in their religious "faiths" — Catholics, Baptists, Mormons, etc. One way or another they have a tie to Christian creed that is basically a Jewish creed proclaiming the Jews are "God's chosen". (How odd of god to chooz the Jooz!) So in varying degrees you have a split loyalty — Jews holy on Sunday — fight 'em on Monday. By having CREATIVITY as your religion, your life's philosophy, your political creed, all rolled into one, you do away with this "split" schizophrenic nonsense, and you have a coherent, consistent philosophy that each can comfortably live by without being an intellectual hypocrite. Our race can live by it, thrive and prosper on it for the next million years. In CREATIVITY you have a religious home, a fraternal home and a political home, all rolled into one. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

(c) There are many other advantages in adopting the religious structure such as greater zeal, fanaticism, and loyalty; a totality of thought and purpose; racial, social and religious solidarity, and many others. But this letter would get too long to examine them all.

2. Regarding Odinism as a religion. I am a regular reader of the Odin newsletter and have met Mrs. Else Christensen at Kansas City last summer. It is my opinion that the Odinism is completely inadequate in doing the awesome job that lies before us. Actually it is a throwback to the imaginary "gods" of the semi-barbaric Vikings. Let me hasten to point out that the Vikings were excellent genetic stock, as were the Ancient Romans. But let's face it, as a religion or philosophy, neither the Viking nor the Roman religion had much merit in giving the White Race a dynamic racial creed around which to polarize our great race. The best proof of that is that both religions and both races easily succumbed from the onslaught of more virulent Jewish Christianity. For us in this more advanced technical age to revert to playing games with meaningless spooks that never existed is a useless exercise in futility. If Odinism and the "pagan" Roman "gods" couldn't stem the tide BACK THEN, what possible hope do they have to offer us today?

In contrast, if either the Romans or the Vikings would have had a strong, dynamic RACIAL religion like CREATIVITY, the Jews would never have had a chance. They would have been wiped off the map, as was Carthage.

So much for now. I hope you and Ben Kriegh will get together and form the nucleus of a strong racial movement based on a racial religion — CREATIVITY. We are not primarily interested in a philosophical debating society — we want to build a total racial movement, taking in all of our White Racial Comrades from the laborer to the intellectuals. We must build a total movement. We must have total racial solidarity. I hope you will do your part.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Harry F. Weyher
New York, New York

December 15, 1977

Dear Mr. Weyher:

Your name and that of the Pioneer Fund was brought to my attention by a New York Times news feature that appeared in our local paper, The Ft. Lauderdale News.

It seems that the objectives of the Fund closely parallel those of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, namely the issue of race. Although, I don't know the exact goals of the Fund, it seems to me that whereas they are geared to studying race and genetics, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are dedicated toward the survival, expansion and advancement of that which is genetically best, namely the White Race. In order to best promote such a goal, we have promulgated a racial religion that is polarized around the issue of the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. Our creed and program is set forth in detail in our 508 page book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, which we refer to as the White Man's Bible.

Yesterday (Dec. 14) I took the liberty of calling your office and talking to your secretary. I said that if you might be receptive to reading such a book I would be glad to send you a complimentary copy. She assured me you would, and I mailed a copy to you.

My objective in contacting you is to make contacts with other like minded people of our race. We believe that whereas study and observation is fine and necessary for arriving at well-founded conclusions, that such in order to be meaningful must be followed up with organization and an action program. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

I hope you will find the time and interest to read our book and that I may be able to call you sometime later next week.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. H. L. Snider
Ontario, Canada

January 9, 1978

Dear Katie:

We have received your letter of December 29th in which you stated that you and Herbert plan to come down and see us this winter. As you will recall you were planning to come down four years ago in 1974. At that time I welcomed you and wrote you a letter saying that I was sending you a copy of a religious book I had written called "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". At the same time I welcomed you to come down and visit us, I made it clear in the letter "However, I have no desire to change your views anymore than I wish mine changed, and do not feel that our difference in views should in anyway affect our warm relationship that we have had over a lifetime". I believe that was clear enough.

However, you didn't see it that way. Like most Christians, upon reading my book, my views, my ideas into which I had poured a lifetime of intelligent thought and study, you were not so tolerant. On the contrary, you became highly intolerant and extremely indignant. Like most Christians your mind was like concrete — all mixed up and hard set. You could never admit that YOU MIGHT BE THE ONE THAT IS CONFUSED OR IS WRONG. Like most Christians, when you can't refute the facts (and my book is loaded with facts of real history, facts of Nature, facts of science) you resort to the oldest and cheapest trick in history — you resort to name calling.

In three subsequent letters after reading my book, you in one way or another called me crazy. Although for 40 years that I have patiently been listening to your stupid "spooks in the sky" story with which you are obsessed, I have never called you crazy. I have never imposed my views on you, never argued with you, despite the fact when you pushed your idiotic ideas of "it all started with a lonely ghost 6,000 years ago", I let you know that I didn't believe that nonsense, but I never pushed the issue.

I don't mind telling you I don't like being called crazy by anybody, much less by people who don't have the intelligence to pass beyond the sixth grade. So I want to review our comparative intelligence, not to call you crazy, but to see who is best equipped with brains, intelligence and mental faculties to evaluate the Jewish "spooks in the sky" story, to see if it is a hoax, and if so, WHAT MIGHT BE A BETTER PHILOSOPHY by which to live.

As you will recall we both started in school in Canada in 1926. I was eight and you were about twelve and a half. You had already had some previous schooling in German. Anyway, as I recall, you didn't do too well, and dropped out in the fifth or sixth grade. On the other hand, I did exceptionally well, was continually jumping grades and by 1930, in a short four years, I had not only learned English well, but passed the eighth grade and gotten a diploma. And it wasn't one of those "teacher's pet" things either. The exams were STANDARD SASKATCHEWAN EXAMS, the results sent to Regina and there graded by unknown markers, so there was no favoritism. You either cut the mustard or you flunked. When I went to Rosthern in 1931 to take the 10th grade I was 13 years old, the youngest and smallest kid in the whole high school. I passed the 10th grade and was second in the class, only surpassed by a 23 year old former school teacher in Russia. Then at the age of 16 I finished high school, the 12th grade, and again successfully passed Saskatchewan Standard Exams, graded in Regina. This I did, as you know, and was the youngest kid in Herschel to do so. Do you know of anybody else that equalled that record of starting at eight years of age, finishing the eighth grade at 12, the 12th grade at 16, despite all the language barriers and everything else I had to overcome? Anybody in our family? Anyone in Herschel? Anyone in Saskatchewan?

Anyway, as you know my education didn't stop there. I went on through Normal School, taught school and then further obtained two University degrees, one from the University of Saskatchewan and one from the University of Manitoba. This I did on my own hook, earned my own way, without help from anybody. But my education did not stop there either. What I have learned in the real world since then far exceeds anything I ever learned in the Halls of Ivy. The grand total of all that knowledge, experience and thinking is summed up in my book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". It is hardly the work of a crazy man, but has been described by many of my followers in America, in England, in South Africa and several other countries as "brilliant", the "greatest book I have ever read" and many other highly flattering compliments.

So you come along with your narrow little mind and call me crazy. Well, just review our past education and accomplishments and figure out for yourself as to who is "crazy".

Since you think I am crazy, LET US EXAMINE YOUR CREDENTIALS TO JUDGE. As you will recall, you never managed to go beyond the fifth or sixth grade and never passed any STANDARDIZED TEST to even confirm that you could pass any grade. True, after you were out of school for ten years you enrolled in some Bible School in Three Hills, Alta. at the age of 25. True, they ran you through some kind of brainwashing program, the main thrust of which was to indoctrinate you more fanatically in the "spooks in the sky" story, that it all started with a lonely ghost about 6,000 years ago who has been floating around in the darkness and void doing nothing for 17 billion years, and a lot of other imaginary nonsense. True, they gave you a phoney High School diploma. But I know and you know that you could not pass a rigid standardized test that other high school students had to pass in history, in grammar, in literature, algebra, geometry, mathematics, physics, chemistry, or anything else. In fact you could not then and could not now pass even an eighth grade standard test. Or even a sixth grade. You never even learned the basics of the three "R's", "reading, writing and 'rithmetic". You have, in fact, mastered no language, neither English nor German.

So who's crazy? Who in the hell are you to judge someone else's philosophical works when your own intellectual faculties are extremely limited at best and your so-called narrow "learning" is confined to a few silly cock-and-bull stories concocted by a gang of Jewish scribblers 2,000 years ago, scribblers who were so ignorant they didn't even know the earth was round. Like many other gullible yokels you have fallen prey to their superstitious nonsense, and now go to great pains to inflict your silly ideas on other people. While telling the whole world how sweet, kind, tolerant, how loving you are, you react like most narrow-minded Christians — when their nonsense is CHALLENGED WITH THE FACTS of history, geology, astronomy, physics, geology, and, in fact, REALITY, they find themselves completely speechless and resort to the same old tactic the Jews and Christians have used for years. YOU RESORT TO NAME CALLING.

You say in one of your letters that for seven years you were confused, but then God "answered" all your questions. The truth of the matter is you are more confused than ever. What really happened is they so brainwashed your mind that YOU GAVE UP, ACCEPTED ALL THAT GARBAGE and THREW YOUR REASONING OUT THE WINDOW. Your intolerance to the ideas of other people is not limited only to those who don't believe in the "pie in the sky' or "fry in the sky when you die" nonsense. The most obvious fact of the Christian history is that Christians themselves viciously hate each other, if they are a different denomination, and have a slightly different twist in the "spooks in the sky" story. You don't want to face this, but Christians have killed, burned, tortured, persecuted and otherwise hounded MORE OTHER CHRISTIANS than have the Romans, or anyone else. In the narrow, limited brainwashing you received you were not told of the thousands and hundreds of thousands, including some of our Mennonite ancestors, who were burnt at the stake, beheaded and hounded and persecuted in a thousand different ways. Nor have you been told of all the insane religious wars that raged between one set of fanatic Christians and another even more bloodthirsty. Christianity has been the cause of more wars than any other issue, all promoted by the Jews in the background. To give you a little insight into the gruesome methods the Christians have used over the centuries in their gentle art of "persuasion" I am enclosing a little booklet called "THUMBSCREW AND RACK". Read it and think about it;

and comtemplate how "loving" (hypocritical) Christians really are.

Your comeback, I know, will be "the Catholics did it". I know that you hate the Catholics with a passion and have told me after returning from your missionary stint in South America that they were a church "founded by the devil". But this is utterly stupid. You haven't studied the atrocities of the Protestant movement, of leaders like Calvin, Zwingli and others, who were just as fanatic about burning, torturing, hanging, beheading, hounding and persecuting those who didn't agree with their own particular brand of idiotic nonsense.

Examining your missionary stint in South America, on which you wasted some 18 years, you professed to "bringing Christianity" to those poor deprived souls down there. This, too, is a lot of nonsense and doesn't jibe with the real facts. The fact is Christianity had already been down there for more than 300 years before you ever got there. All you were doing is confusing your poor victims with your particular version. To say that Catholicism is not Christianity at all, but the work of the devil, is utterly stupid. May I remind you that FOR OVER 1,500 YEARS, (more than three quarters of Christianity's history) THE CATHOLIC CHURCH WAS THE ONLY CHRISTIANITY THERE WAS. IT IS THE ROOT AND SOURCE OF THE BIBLE AND ALL OTHER CHRISTIAN SECTS AND BRANCHES. Whatever your version is, it is only a continuation and an offshoot of the Catholic creed. Without the Catholic church promoting "Christianity" from the first century A.D. there would be no Christianity and you would not be obsessed with your particular version of that nonsense now. You didn't really accomplish anything in South America except temporarily confuse the natives and create strife amongst themselves.

I note, however, that you followed your natural instincts when it came to your own family, all in line with what we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR advocate. You did not heed St. Paul's advice of staying celibate and single, but let Nature take over. You not only got married but raised a good sized family, for which I commend you. When your kids grew up, you again followed the lessons of Nature. You moved your family to a White country, to Canada, so that your offspring would not marry and interbreed with the mongrelized natives of Columbia, but would find marriage partners among our own kind — the White Race. For this, too, I commend you. WHEN IT CAME DOWN TO BRASS TACKS, YOUR BETTER INSTINCTS PREVAILED over your "religious" brain pollutions and you threw overboard the Christian nonsense that we are all equal and "all God's children".

So much for that. In view of the fact that either you can't, or won't, tolerate or discuss honest differences of opinion in matters of philosophy and religion, I don't think it would be advisable for you to come down at all. I don't believe we would have much in common to talk about. Frankly, I am no longer interested in listening to someone prattle about THEIR IDEAS if they are too intolerant to listen to MY IDEAS, especially if I find I have already heard all of theirs and find them of no merit.

So if you think you know it all with your limited mental equipment, try answering some of the obvious questions I have posed on the last page of our Questions and Answers flyer. It will give you much to think about. Also remember if our parents had been Chinese, you would probably be a follower of Confucius, and if our parents had been devout Catholics, you yourself undoubtedly would be (horrors!) a devout Catholic. It's all in the indoctrination of the superstitious and the gullible people who can't think for themselves. Think about it, if your mind is still capable of distinguishing reality from fantasy.

In the meantime, I couldn't care less what my critics and other small minds think. I don't need anybody that is too dumb to be able to understand sixth grade grammar or sixth grade arithmetic to tell me how to understand the mysteries of the universe or the problems of the world. I am gathering an army of dedicated followers, of intelligent White people who are beginning to see the light and join me in building a better world. Instead I am going full speed ahead writing a bigger and better book, a more comprehensive work called THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Someday the White Race is going to be mightly thankful that I did.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,

Ben

Segment 35

Mr. Paul Englert
Homosassa Springs, Florida

January 9, 1978

Dear Paul:

It was good to hear from you again. I had been wondering what happened to you and wondered whether your health was at issue.

Since I last wrote to you I have come across what I consider an important new adjunct to our philosophy. I will go into more detail about it a little later. Anyway I am writing a more comprehensive book as a sequel to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the new book will be called THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Although based on NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION it will be expanded to embrace the principles of A SOUND MIND IN A SOUND BODY IN A SOUND SOCIETY IN A SOUND ENVIRONMENT, with the thesis that in order for us to have any of the first three you have to have them all.

It wasn't until recently that I started a comprehensive study of cancer, of Laetrile, of Dr. Carey Reams' Urine/Saliva Test and the phenomenal success he has had in treating cancer, heart disease, diabetes, etc., that a whole new field of investigation opened up to me. To my surprise I found that (a) there were several effective "cures" for cancer (b) that the A.M.A., the American Cancer Society, the National Cancer Institute, the F.D.A., the drug industry and a number of dovetailing complexes were not really looking for a cancer cure at all, but on the contrary, were viciously suppressing any cures and/or discoveries thereof (c) in the field of nutrition we were deliberately being fed nothing but polluted, over processed junk foods (d) Dr. Carey Reams had already successfully treated more than 10,000 TERMINAL cancer cases and only lost six, a phenomenal record and a major medical breakthrough (e) Dr. Reams (not an M.D. but a biochemist) has been hounded, persecuted and driven from one state to another by the agencies listed in (b) (f) that chemical fertilizers are driving our farming soils into sterile bankruptcy and our farmers along with it (g) a number of other conclusions about the uselessness and/or harmful effects of all drugs, about the beneficial healing effects of wholesome raw foods (fruits, vegetables, herbs, etc.) and how the coterie mentioned in (b) is trying to discredit the wholesome nutrition idea and push billions of dollars worth of drugs at us instead.

Regarding the Reams' program, I am enclosing a booklet about it by Nord Davis. If you ignore the religious garbage inserted in it here and there it tells the story pretty well, although much more has happened since. My wife and I took the Reams test (there are any number of testers now trained and scattered over the U.S.). We then followed the prescribed diet and felt a lot better. Personally I am slowly modifying my own diet more and more towards those foods that keep you healthy, and dropping those (e.g. white flour, sugar, etc.) that will make you sick.

If you are interested in your health (and I am sure you are) here are a few of the books you might read:

1. SUGAR BLUES by Wm. Dufty, husband of Gloria Swanson. An excellent book on the devastating effects of sugar on the White Man's health and energy for the last 300 years.

2. FREEDOM FROM CANCER — The amazing story of Laetrile by Michael L. Culbert.

3. PLEASE, DOCTOR DO SOMETHING! by Dr. Joe Nichols — about nutrition, organic farming and how insecticides and chemical fertilizers have killed the fertility of our soils.

There are dozens more (I probably now have about 60 or 70 books on health and nutrition and also subscribe to PREVENTION magazine.) However the three books I mentioned will give you the gist of what this subject is all about — a subject about which most Americans are also grossly ignorant, but seem to be catching on with amazing rapidity. You can find these books at most health food stores and suggest you get into this subject if you haven't already done so.

Anyway, the conclusion is the Jews, who also run everything else, also run the medical/drug complex and their aim is not to get us well but to keep us sick, lethargic and dependent on drugs and doctors, a multi-billion dollar business that is skyrocketing by leaps and bounds. For example, in 1950 our total medical bill was 12 billion dollars. By 1970 it was 168 billion dollars. This gives you a fair idea of the burgeoning costs of staying half-sick. But just like education — the more they soak us, the sicker we get.

It is the aim of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to tie the health program, especially the Dr. Reams' program, into our own program of a SOUND MIND, etc. We want our members at least to be aware of the health swindle and protect themselves. We want every CREATOR healthy and energetic and to enjoy life and work for the redemption and resurrection of the glorious destiny inherent in Nature's promise to the White Race.

So much for that. Your letter putting the finger on the Jewish Popes in history was most interesting. I have long contended that the Jews invented Christianity, organized it, foisted it on the White Man and have controlled it ever since. I was also aware of the Medici family and Pope Julius being Jews and suspected that several more were secret Jews, but I never did get much information on this subject. I can (and will) include this in my new book. However I would like more documentation and background evidence to substantiate such. I mention in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION that Loyola, who founded the Jesuit Order, as being a secret Jew. I didn't know about Betty Ford but it was obvious to me that she was some kind of secret agent from her activities. Another interesting study would be to catalogue all the Jewish women the tribe has attached to rulers throughout history in order to manipulate those rulers. Some examples are Magda Lupescu seducing the former King Carol of Romania, Poppeia attached to Nero, and countless others. Regarding Teddy Roosevelt, that, too, is news to me, although I have oft contended there hasn't been a president since the founding of the republic that hasn't been a stooge for them. The only exception I suspect that tried to buck the Jews, and did so successfully, was Old Hickory, Andrew Jackson. They tried to assassinate him but he would not be intimidated. However, I'm sure he did not understand the whole story, and acted more on rugged instinct.

Well so much for this time. If you can give me any more background on the above subject, (Jewish Popes) I'd appreciate and will use it. In the meantime, also look into this health and diet angle. That's where the future lies and we CREATORS mean to ride the wave of the future.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dan Gayman, Pastor
Shell City, Missouri

January 10, 1978

Dear Pastor Gayman:

Thank you for the two copies of Zion's Watchman and the check in the amount of $6.00 received. Instead of two we mailed three copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope you will place them in good hands and spread the word.

I have read much of the two issues of Zion's Watchman you sent and agree wholeheartedly with your views regarding the perfidious Jew in our midst and the confusion they have wrought in manipulating the minds of our White Racial Comrades. I do not, of course, agree with the contention of identifying Israel with the White Race, as you probably well know from reading my book. I am therefore somewhat puzzled as to why you are ordering my books (not that I am at all unhappy about it, just puzzled). In any case, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR embrace all White Racial Comrades who will join battle against the historical parasite of all time — the treacherous Jew.

Enclosed also is our Questions and Answers flyer. I hope it will give you some further information about our movement.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Abe L. Austin
Oak Park, Illinois

January 10, 1978

Dear Mr. Austin:

Someone sent me your flyer regarding the Federal Reserve. I have long been aware of the insidious nature of the Federal Reserve and in the present book I am writing I depict the Fed as the world's biggest counterfeit ring owned and operated by the international Jewish network of bankers and other scoundrels affiliated therewith. In my previous book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" I mention the Fed briefly (on page 68) and tie it in as one of the many tools the Jews utilize with expert skill in order to fleece the White Race, control the White Race and enslave us.

Under separate cover I am sending you a complimentary copy of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", which we call our White Man's Bible. The whole impact of the book is to convince our White Racial Comrades that we cannot win the war against the international Jewish network by attacking the SYMPTOMS piecemeal, such as the United Nations, the Fed., school busing, inflation, race-mixing, and a hundred other Jewish programs. Instead the answer is to ROOT OUT THE CAUSE, rather than flay our arms uselessly at the EFFECTS. WE MUST MOBILIZE AND ORGANIZE RACIALLY — the total White Race around a solid RACIAL RELIGION if we are going to have any even remote chance of survival as a race.

Whereas my book to you is complimentary, and for you to read and enjoy, I would appreciate the favor if you would in return send me the packets of five booklets by Peter Cook which you offer for $3.00.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Arthur R. Gawin
Crystal Lake, Illinois

January 23, 1987

Dear Mr. Gawin:

Thank you for your letter of January 16th. You raise two issues in your letter on which I would like to present the views of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

1. The first is your contention we are taking on "everybody", and we would do better if we just concentrated on the Jews, and rather than antagonize, we should enlist the help of the mud races.

This is an important issue and I gave it much thought when I wrote the book. In the subsequent years my original views have been considerably strengthened that we have taken the right course.

First of all, let me say that I would like to reduce the number of our enemies to a minimum and make it as easy as possible for us to win. Let me point out, however that I didn't create the mess we are in, nor did I have any hand in choosing the enemies of the White Race. What I am doing is logically and realistically analyzing the facts of life as they are. And the facts, whether you like them or not, are these: ALL THE MUD RACES, as well as, and including the Jews, are a very real threat to the survival of the White Race. True, once we had eliminated the Jewish influence on our society, we would easily be able to cope with the mud races. But these mud races, now approaching a staggering four billion strong, are a very real threat nevertheless, and with the Jew pulling all the strings, they are a deadly threat.

Let's take the Chinese for instance. There are 800 million of them and their numbers are growing. Do you have any illusions as to what they would do to the White Race if by numbers and geography they had the power (with or without the Jews) to destroy the White Race? Do you have any illusions as to what the Japanese would have done to us if they had won W.W.II.? Do you have any illusions as to what the niggers in this country will do to the shrinking White population once they have the numbers and the power? Or the Hindus? Or the Mexicans? Are you aware of what the niggers in the Congo did to the White population? Let's be realistic: inherently and instinctively they crave to kill the superior White Race, Jew or no Jew.

The idea that we might palsie up to the mud races and make them our allies in the fight againt the Jew is completely unrealistic. As I pointed out — our differences are basic, inherent and instinctive. It would require a great deal of time, money and persuasion to win one (unreliable) mud convert. Since we have millions of White people to convert, why not concentrate that same effort on our own White Racial Comrades which would create a much more valuable and loyal ally?

We don't need the scum and the mud races for allies! We need to unite the White Race and the rest of the battle will be child's play! Furthermore, one of the most insidious threats to the survival of the White Race is inter-marriage — race-mixing — which would be encouraged by embracing the mud races as our pals. You mention in your letter that you visited the Rio Grande Valley and the population on the U.S. side was 95 per cent Mexican. This should tell you something. By sheer immigration and reproduction the goddamned Mexicans can overwhelm and crowd us out of our own living space, as they are now doing, and as are the niggers. This they can accomplish easily, what with the White Race now having a negative population growth, what with the White Man voluntarily producing ample food for the mud races of the world, and what with the mud races exploding and multiplying like a plague of rats.

Therefore, in order to polarize racial pride, to unite the White Race and prevent it from diluting itself with the mud races, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR take a strong stand that we must stand apart from the mud races, that they are occupying territory and consuming the substance of the land that is direly needed for the future survival and expansion of the White Race, and furthermore, that any race-mixing by any member of our race is considered as the most heinous of all crimes. This is and must remain a cardinal plank of our religion.

2. The other point I want to comment on is your preoccupation about lawyers. In this respect I join with you to the extent that I dislike and distrust most lawyers, White, Jew or otherwise and I consider most of them (not all) as parasites. However, I believe you are again picking one particular Jewish EFFECT as all important, when actually it is only a CONSEQUENCE of Jewish domination, and not a prime cause. The root of all evil is the Jewish network which spawns a host of disastrous effects or consequences — the U.N., the Federal Reserve, school busing, integration, inflation, race-mixing and hundreds of other evil EFFECTS, of which the preponderance of lawyers, politicians, bureaucrats and other parasites is ONLY ONE EFFECT OF MANY.

You say in your letter that you have stopped joining organizations and are saving your dollars. Well, that might be a good way to save dollars, but without organization we will never amount to a hill of beans. The Jews, although a small minority, are masters of the world and they owe it all to (a) their fantastic obsession for organizing (b) a religious creed to polarize around, and (c) their relentless dedication to (a) and (b). You might save your dollars by not belonging to any organization, but let me say this: the day will come when your dollars (and your life) will be worthless and you will frantically wish you had helped organize the White Race while you still had the opportunity.

The only solution I see to the whole program is to build a strong racial movement, fueled by a thoroughly aroused White citizenry, polarized around a White racial religion. We not only do not need the mud races as allies, but we can't at all use them, since they are in fact a major part of our problem and our dilemma. It is our soft Christian attitudes that has destroyed and eroded our racial pride and racial coherence. So the real problem we must work on is straightening out the White Man's thinking. United and organized, we are ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined.

This is what "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" is all about. I hope you will dedicate your efforts to spreading the word and placing as many copies in the hands of our White Racial Comrades as you possibly can.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert
Homosassa Springs, Florida

January 23, 1978

Dear Paul:

This will acknowledge your good letter of January 15th, and also some of the accompanying info.

There are many subjects you bring up that I would like to go into greater detail about, but will limit myself to just one topic in this letter and that is the position of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR regarding the mud races other than the Jews themselves.

It just so happens that somebody else brought up this same criticism in a letter I received last week, so I am enclosing a copy of the answer I addressed to him.

I might say that with a creed as broad and controversial as CREATIVITY there are always certain issues with which individuals will disagree, some minor and some major. Over the last five years I have had perhaps half a dozen people voice the same criticism regarding the mud races as you have. However I regard the race issue, and our stance towards the mud races as a major plank in our whole philosophy and am very firm about it.

The harsh facts of reality are that in today's shrinking world of rapid travel and intercommunication, the White Race, even without the Jewish presence would soon dilute and contaminate itself into oblivion due to its minority position in the midst of three and a half billion degenerate inferior mud races. The story of India will repeat itself on a worldwide basis, Jew or no Jew. With the Jewish presence it will only be accelerated, but it would happen even without them.

Therefore as I see it, the only thing that will save the White Race from a fate worse than extinction is a strong racial consciousness, a strong pride of race, and a fierce hatred of all the scum races. Not only must we NOT COLLABORATE with the mud races, but we must intensify our hatred of them and our love of our own.

The rest of the argument, I believe is pretty well contained in the accompanying copy of the letter.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Frederick J. Brohaska
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

February 21, 1978

Dear Mr. Brohaska:

Many thanks for your letter of February 14th and also the first edition of WHITE STUDENT. I understand you will be sending me future copies as a subscriber. I appreciate that and want to encourage you to persevere and keep up the good work.

I hope you have received your copy of our White Man's Bible, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", by now and that you have had an opportunity to not only read it, but thoroughly study it.

Remember there is no conflict between being a member of the Nazi party as a political organization, and being a member of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR as your religious faith. This is similar to our less informed White Racial Comrades being Catholics or Protestants and belonging say, to the Republican party or Democratic party. Only in our case our politics and religion neatly dovetail, rather than being in conflict.

CREATIVITY furthermore gives your political beliefs in race a solid religious and moral foundation, which the Nazi philosophy has always lacked as long as it accepted and/or condoned Christianity. Give this some serious thought.

The bookmarkers are 100 for $3.00, but in your case we would send you twice that many, should you order. We also have an excellent long playing record "SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE".

Enclosed is a Question and Answer flyer that gives you further information about our religion.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. Joseph von Moger
Macedon, Australia

February 21, 1978

Dear Dr. von Moger:

Many thanks for your letter of February 13th, also the $40.00 (in Australian) which arrived safely. We are shipping you two cartons (of eight each) of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and three long playing records SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. Whereas in the U.S. it is possible to ship cartons of 32 books, for overseas we are restricted to cartons of eight because of weight limitations. We charge $15.00 for the package of eight.

I agree with you that we have a monumental problem ahead of us if we want to save the White Race from extermination. However, it is by no means insoluble, and I am confident that it can be done because it must be done. We have no alternative.

Actually it is not a matter of waging military wars so much as it is a matter of STRAIGHTENING OUT THE WHITE MAN'S THINKING. We don't have to convince the whole world. We don't even have to convince all of our White Racial Comrades. If we can, for instance, get our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION into the hands of a select 10 million White Men in the U.S. we would have the battle won against the Jews and the niggers. Once the tide is turned in the U.S. with its tremendous resources, we would have fairly easy sailing in winning the propaganda war for the rest of our White Racial Comrades throughout the world. Once the White Man has a universal religion based on the value of his race, nothing in the world can stop him.

I hope you will do your part. Since the books and the records are going by surface mail, I imagine it will take approximately six weeks to arrive. I hope you will do all you can to further spread the word. Perhaps you can even organize a church group of your own and keep distributing the book.

Good to hear from a fellow German. Did you migrate to Australia? Please inform me further what the racial policies and situation in Australia is at present.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Sam Carruba
Birmingham, Alabama

February 21, 1978

Dear Mr. Carruba:

This is in answer to your letter of January 28th.

Regarding Billy James Hargis' appeal for funds, I think you have pretty well answered your own question, and that is: sending him money will do abolutely no good at all in helping our White Racial Comrades in South Africa, who are fighting for their life and property against the Jewish drive in concert with the savage niggers.

The fact is that Christianity is one of the best smoke screens the Jews have behind which they can push their sinister program with impunity. They themselves invented it for that very reason in order to emasculate the White Man into a blithering idiot that could be led around by the nose to help them in their dirty work.

Enclosed is a copy of Marcus Eli Ravage's article of 50 years ago that tells the story about as clearly as it can be told.

B.J.H. is a sex pervert, and while parading under the pious banner of Christianity, he received a lot of publicity about two years ago of having sex relations with his young students, both male and female.

Keep on pushing our White Man's Bible. It is the only program that offers a program for the regeneration of the White Race back to sanity and prosperity.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Ben Kriegh
Boulder, Colorado

February 21, 1978

Dear Ben:

Many thanks for your letter of February 15th and also the Membership renewal application.

Enclosed are your Card and Certificate for 1978. A carton of eight White Man's Bibles was shipped to you on February 20th.

I am glad that your Institute for American Research meeting was productive from your point of view. It is regrettable that Dr. Oliver's letter raised so much ill feeling, but I want to make it clear that those were not my accusations, but rather having received the letter, I made an attempt to find out what it was all about. I had no idea that there had been such a serious hassle between him and P.M. Young. I formed no preconceived conclusions as I pointed out in my letter to you of December 12th and have none now. I only hope that the episode will have served some constructive purpose in helping to sharpen the focus of the goals and creed of the I.A.R. group, and hopefully that they will become more familiar with CREATIVITY and adopt its ideology for their own.

At this point I am still very hazy as to what the creed, philosophy and the goals of the I.A.R. are all about. Be that as it may, neither Mr. Young or Dr. Oliver affect the dynamic creed embodied in CREATIVITY. Personalities have absolutely nothing to do with it. It stands on its own feet as a powerful new idea, just as Newton's law of gravity, once enunciated, stands on its own merits, even should Newton later have been hanged as a horsethief. I am more convinced than ever that only by embracing an INTOLERANT, AGGRESSIVE RACIAL RELIGION as its very own, will the White Race be able to survive the future. It is therefore tremendously important we promote and place as many copies of our Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades as we can. It is the best bargain the White Race will ever buy.

In pursuit of promotion of our idea I want to expand the advertising of the book in those media and channels where it would do the most good. An unusual magazine, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, has been brought to my attention by one of our supporters. I have sent for their rates and have received a schedule as well as a copy of the magazine. It seems to have the type of he-man readership that I believe would be attracted to our book. At least, I believe they are the gutsy, daring type, imbued with some idealism, that our movement could well use. I am therefore preparing a 2-1/2 x 6 ad that I intend to place in it.

The head man of this new (1975) magazine is Robert K. Brown and his headquarters are in Boulder. You may or may not already be familiar with him. His magazine is (strangely) receiving quite a lot of publicity in the Jews media. In fact there was a considerable spread in our Sunday (Feb. 19) paper. At any rate, whether you are already familiar with him or not, I believe it is an important relationship to cultivate. Not only as a paid advertising media but also perhaps he might be interested in doing a feature article on our movement sometime, since our ideals are really not too far apart from those of the anti-communist fighters who are waging a war for and on behalf of the survival of the White Race in Rhodesia and elsewhere.

We do have a number of dedicated supporters in the west, but I don't really know where to begin pinpointing individuals that it would be worth your while to make special trips to see. Many are like yourself, dedicated, but not really too strongly organized. However I feel that our big breakthrough will come within the next year. Nevertheless I wish you the best of success in your speaking tour and your efforts to spread the word on behalf of the White Race.

I do hope you are getting a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR group organized in Boulder. Remember what the Jews have accomplished, though a small minority. They have done it through organization, propaganda, and above all, tenacity to their creed. So let us learn and let us get going. With the tremendous advantage of resources with which the White Race is gifted we could do a hell of a lot better. So let's do it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Robert E. Potter
Naples, Florida

February 27, 1978

Dear Bob:

It was a pleasure getting together with you last month and also hearing from you again in your letter of February 23rd.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card.

I am glad you display them proudly, in the face of so many racial cowards that now seem to be the norm. If there ever was a time when we should assert our racial loyalty, pride and determination, that time is now.

I could finish the omnibus that I am working on in a fairly short time, if I had anyway of financing the printing. Whereas five years ago I sank about 15 grand into printing the original effort, I am not in that kind of cash position, since all my efforts seem to be funnelled into meeting my mortgage payments. This is kind of ironical, since if I could liquidate all my holdings I could probably put together a low seven digit figure. I am trying to liquidate so that I can concentrate 100 per cent of my efforts in establishing the movement, but the market just doesn't seem to be there as yet. I hope I will be able to get this second edition, which is so much more comprehensive (A SOUND MIND IN A SOUND BODY IN A SOUND SOCIETY IN A SOUND ENVIRONMENT) and which I am calling the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, out into dispersion. I believe it would be a major loss for the White Race if because of the lack of a measly few thousand Jewish Federal Reserve notes, it should not see the light of day. Ten grand I believe would do it, since we would not necessarily have to start with 20 thousand copies, as I did with NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

I would appreciate it if you could head up a group that would finance the present manuscript. Life is uncertain at best and it would be a damn shame if we failed to get it out and dispersed into the hands of our White Racial Comrades.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. L. E. Doussy
Pretoria, South Africa

March 9, 1978

Dear Dr. Doussy:

Many thanks for your letter of March 1 and the $40.00 U.S. received. I had forgotten about any previous indebtedness. We shipped two cartons of eight NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and two records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE, to you on March 8th.

I hope they all arrive safely and that you will spread them around as expeditiously as possible.

While I don't profess to be an expert on political affairs, it looks to me that the situation in South Africa is quite clearly a further extension of the Jewish program — and that program is to drive the White Race out of Africa and have the niggers take over the White people's land and property. This, in turn, is an integral part of the Jewish program of mongrelizing and/or destroying the White Race. In short, their program is to shrink the White Race into oblivion and have the easily controlled mud people take over the earth. Since the Jews don't consider themselves as White, but as Semites (yellow), they make damn sure that such mongrelization does not touch them.

This sellout of South Africa and Rhodesia can only be accomplished with the cooperation of White traitors in S.A., Rhodesia, the U.S., England and elsewhere. However the Jews are in charge of the planning and execution of the program and the White Race is the victim.

Let's make sure their fiendish plans are thwarted. Organize, proselytize and propagandize!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Phil Hruskocy
Whiting, Indiana

March 13, 1978

Dear Mr. Hruskocy:

Thank you for your letter of March 6.

Regarding the Identity Movement, I am well aware that there are a lot of good White people in that movement, some of which are helping expose the perfidious Jew. Whereas I commend them for their work in exposing the Jewish network, I cannot approve of them trying to deceive and confuse the White Race about the Old Testament.

In the first place the Old Testament is nothing more than a concoction of Jewish myths purporting to establish a history of their race, originating supposedly in Abie, Ikey and Jakey. If you will read my review of the Old Testament in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION you will find that all these characters including Judas, David, Lot, Solomon and all the rest of them were a gang of pimps, thieves, liars and murderers, and immoral reprobates of the worst kind.

For the White preachers now to come along and say that we, the White Race, are the real Israelites is even a bigger lie and more unfounded than the Jewish lie. Furthermore who in their right mind would want to be the descendents of such a scurvy band of cutthroats? So why the big to do about these White preachers trying to put us in the place of these miserable Jews? I think it's crazy.

The real solution is to expose the whole mess — the Old Testament and the New Testament for what it is — a Jewish fraud designed to confuse, divide and destroy the White Race. We should dump it completely and throw it out the window, as it is an alien poison to the White Race. We must and we will replace it with a sane and healthy religion of our own.

That's what CREATIVITY is all about. Help spread the word.

I am shipping you 25 copies of our Question and Answer flyer. If you can see fit to donate $3.00 to the Church to cover expenses, we, the White Race, would appreciate your help.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 36

Mr. James Hart
Pacoima, California

March 13, 1978

Dear Mr. Hart:

Many thanks for your letter of March 8th. I am glad to hear that you would like to start a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR group in your area and hope that from small beginnings will grow a mighty movement. I would suggest that you proceed along the following steps:

1. First of all become ordained as a minister of our church. There is no charge for this. If you want to become a minister, please send for our application form. This will give you a strong moral position, will strengthen your legal position and also your public image. It will give you the authority to be the head of your group. When we get your application, we will consider whether you are qualified.
2. We would suggest that your main efforts the first year to be concentrated on two things (a) circulating and distributing our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and (b) recruiting members into your group. We would expect that your group would distribute a minimum of 16 Bibles a month.
3. Have regular meetings, preferably once a week, and at the same time each week. You may start in your home, (or some other member's, if more suitable) and then when the group gets large enough you might consider renting a hall. If you grow large enough, of course, it is most desirable to finally get your own building.
4. We have membership cards and certificates. Each member must apply to the main headquarters here in Florida. Enclosed is a form letter and application. In order to apply for ordination to the ministry, it is of course, a prerequisite that you first become a member yourself.

We lay a tremendous amount of stress on the proposition that initially we get as wide a dispersion of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of as many of our White Racial Comrades as possible. It is our goal to initially place 10 million copies amongst our race. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run and victory will be in sight. When we consider that we are robbed every half hour of more than the cost of those 10 million books just subsidizing the shiftless niggers, you can realize what a tremendous bargain such an accomplishment would be for the White Race! And it would only be the beginning!

Regarding a book list, we take the position that it is not necessary to read hundreds of books in order to build a powerful movement. NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION has all the basic information you need. We also have an excellent record SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE to help recruit members. We don't want our members to get into the fallacy that reading another book is a substitute for action, as do many of the R.W. societies. It is not a substitute for action, but merely an excuse not to act.

Enclosed is the form letter and application for becoming a member of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Also enclosed is a copy of our Question and Answer flyer which will answer further questions for you. I hope you will take immediate action.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Werner Krehl
Alberton, South Africa

March 15, 1978

Dear Mr. Krehl:

I was very pleased to receive your letter and had no trouble reading the German type.

I am glad that you are getting an organization together. Organization is extremely important. It is the diabolical organizing ability of Jews that have made them the powerful scourge that they are. But the White Man too is able to organize just as efficiently, if not more so — as witness the extremely efficient organization of the Third Reich under Hitler. It is just that we have organized in all other directions EXCEPT THE ONE AREA THAT REALLY COUNTS — THE SURVIVAL OF OUR OWN WHITE RACE. So let us proceed.

I am all for your suggestion of advertising. The proposed ad you have in your letter sounds fine. If you want to direct the inquiries to us here in Florida, that is all right with us. If you would rather have them directed to you or your organization in Africa that is fine with us, too, as long as we get those first 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. I believe it might be preferable to have them directed to your local area, then you could contact and follow up on your inquiries. If you want to use the name CHURCH OF THE CREATOR for your mailing that is fine with us also.

I don't think there is any difference in your thinking regarding Nationalism or Racial Socialism. If you are for the White Race you are with us. As to whether we include the Portugese as part of the White Race, I never have said. The point is we want to initially include as much of the White Race as possible to help us in the fight, even some fringe areas, and antagonize as few as possible. We need all the help we can get to overcome the treacherous Jew. Once we are in control and institute our program of upbreeding the White Race we will be able to take care of any fringe areas. So why worry about that now? The main point is for THE WHITE MAN TO REGAIN CONTROL OF HIS OWN DESTINY. All the other problems will be child's play in comparison.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Dennis Wilson
Edinburgh, Scotland

March 27, 1978

Dear Mr. Wilson:

It was real good to hear from you again. I am a solid supporter of the British Movement and keep in constant touch with Mike McLaughlin. I agree with you about the N.F. — once you start asking in Jews as members, you have forever undermined and torpedoed the usefulness of any organization as far as the interests of the White Race are concerned.

I understand that the B.M. is picking up considerable steam lately, and I am mighty encouraged to hear it. The one thing that I believe the B.M. needs is a STRONG MORAL BASE, which I feel it cannot have in promoting the idea of WHITE SUPREMACY as long as it tolerates or condones Jewish Christianity. This is where CREATIVITY and NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION comes in. It supplies and undergirds the whole RACIAL IDEA by giving it a solid moral and religious base that no one can refute — a foundation based on the Laws of Nature itself.

So I hope you will do your part in spreading the word and distributing the book. You can order from us directly if you wish — eight copies for $15.00 U.S. Let us build for the future and let us build on a firm foundation. I hope you will do your part in the struggle for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Jas. von Brunn
Redding, California

March 30, 1978

Dear Jim:

In response to your telephone call yesterday, we shipped you a carton of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Ordinarily we charge $15.00 for a set of eight. You may, however, send what ever sum you see fit. We want to get these books out — into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. We want to place (initially) 10 million copies. Once we have done that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more in half an hour subsidizing the shiftless niggers on welfare, than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a terrific bargain this would be for the White Race. I would like to see you bend every effort in the distribution of this, the White Man's Bible.

Your argument about somehow enlisting the niggers in our cause doesn't make too much sense to me. The niggers are part of the enemies. Even without the Jew's manipulations, they would eventually outbreed us and mongrelize the White Race as they did in India, Egypt, Haiti and elsewhere. The only solution is a strong racial consciousness by the White Race and expel the niggers — ship them back to Africa. Furthermore, what possible inducement could we offer the niggers, without scuttling our own racial program? The effort that would be required to convince one shiftless, useless nigger would convert 10 good White Men to our cause. Jim, the plain fact is — IF WE CAN'T HACK IT ON OUR OWN WE ARE LOST, totally lost. Hitler said, "Ein volk hilft sich selbst". Anyone depending on the niggers to rescue us is too far out for help. The White Man must do it himself. The same thing can be said about "enlisting" the Christians to help us in our cause. This is sheer lunacy. It is the Christian "spooks in the sky" story that has diverted and perverted the thinking of the White Race and brought it to the miserable state of suicide in which it finds itself today. Like the niggers, the Jews and the mud races, we can expect no help from Christianity, only betrayal and our own destruction.

So we come back to the only avenue open to us — a strong militant racial consciousness, undergirded and imbedded in the White Man's religion itself. THIS IS WHAT CREATIVITY IS ALL ABOUT. Help spread the word.

Enclosed also is a Question and Answer flyer which will give you further information about our movement.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Russ Hobron
Chittenango, New York

April 24, 1978

Dear Mr. Hobron:

I appreciated your letter of April 3rd, also the flyers you enclosed. The "Animal Series No. 1" are excellent. Although I haven't read Mark Twain's book "The Mysterious Stranger" I agree with you that ridicule is one of our strongest weapons. Niggers are especially vulnerable to this tactic. It must be our irrevocable position to hold the nigger up to contempt, ridicule and loathing. The same with Jews. Christianity, too, with its wild spooks in the sky stories, is especially vulnerable to ridicule.

Human Events is strictly a Kosher Konservative paper that keeps you continuously and hopelessly alarmed, but never gets to the nitty-gritty — JEWS. Nor does it offer any realist solution. Spotlight is somewhat better, but still dodges the issue when it comes to the (Jewish) root of all evil. Neither one, of course, even hint about Jewish Christianity breaking the back of the White Man's reasoning processes in the first place.

Regarding your K.K.K. friend, Mr. Holland, how could he possibly just spout from off the top of his head and call me a Jew? If he had read my book he would be aware of my pure Mennonite (and Germanic) ancestry for the last 400 years. If he cared to spend a million dollars in research, he would come up with the same information. So why would he just shoot from the lip when he didn't know what the hell he was talking about? By the way, how has he reacted to THE BOOK?

One of the favorite tricks the Kosher Konservative have learned from the Jews is not to argue the issue (especially when it is untenable for them) but just put a derogatory tab on your opponents. Three favorite names they use to put down the opposition is to call someone a homo, or a Jew, or a communist, the latter being the all-time favorite of the Birchers.

Keep pushing. We sent you a number of bookmarkers about two weeks ago. Did you receive them?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

April 24, 1978

Mr. P. D. Argyle-Stuart
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Dear Mr. Argyle-Stuart:

A friend of mine sent me a copy of your "High I.Q. Bulletin", issue No. 16. I was somewhat intrigued by it since it raised a number of unanswered questions.

To start with, I presume from the title itself and the byline "This Sheet is for Ladies and Gentlemen of the Blue Ribbon Grand Jury of Intellect" that the publication is for people of higher than average I.Q., and, this furthermore pre-supposes that the editor himself would have a considerably higher I.Q. than even his readers, or why would he have the audacity to presume to instruct them?

High intelligence also includes a mind whose reasoning powers are considerably above average. Reasoning in turn entails a gathering of meaningful facts and evidence, using well ordered logic to come to meaningful conclusions that are per se reasonable, logical, and above all, based on reality.

Using the preceding paragraph as the starting rationale, I am puzzled by much of what you write in issue No. 16, and I would appreciate some reasonable answers.

First of all, what is the objective, the goal, or the purpose of your sheet? What is it you are trying to accomplish?

I gather from your writing that you believe in (a) Christianity, (b) in the so-called Identity Movement, and (c) in astrology.

Let us first of all take Christianity. I (and thousands of others) have made a thorough study of this religion, as of other competing religions. I find that there is not the slightest shred of historical evidence that such a character as Jesus Christ ever existed in the first place. There are no writings, no statues, no paintings of any such character at the time mentioned. No respectable (or unrespectable) historian, writer, playwright, correspondent or letter writer of the times ever mentions such a character. This itself would be extremely strange, considering the magnitude of the supposed non-event. All we have is a contradictory hodge-podge collection of irrational writings that originated anywhere from 70 to 300 years after the supposed non-event, written by a conglomerate of wild ghost-writers of completely unknown origin, who threaten those that don't believe their wild rantings to a fiery torture chamber in "the hereafter", wherever that is.

All this appeals to the gullible, the irrational and the superstitious. It is certainly not the product of those that have gathered realistic, meaningful evidence and then logically marshalled those facts into a rational conclusion. The whole "spooks in the sky" story is more wild and farfetched than Alice in Wonderland. No one that I know of (except perhaps an escapee from a booby hatch) has ever seen, heard, felt or smelt a "ghost", holy or unholy. I haven't, my dad and mother haven't, my grandparents never did. Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt a spook, demon, ghost, leprechaun, witch, satan, spirit or any other supernatural manifestation such as hell, heaven, purgatory, etc.? If so, tell me about your experience.

Is "belief" without logic or meaningful evidence a manifestation of a logical mind that boasts high I.Q.?

Now we come to the so-called "Identity Movement". In the first place, if Christ was a pure concoction of a gang of wild scribblers of unknown identity then it is reasonable and logical to conclude that the rest of the so-called "Holy Scriptures" too, are a concoction of lies and double talk, appealing to the gullible, superstitious and the irrational. Anybody can "believe" any nonsense they want to, including that cows are holy, and hundreds of millions of gullible fools do so in fact. But that does not prove the moon is made of green cheese or that cows are holy, or that everyone was drowned in the "Great Flood" in the year 2348 B.C. It is all a jumble of wild, unsubstantiated stories that anyone that is rational, logical and has a smattering of common sense would not swallow. Much less anyone who claims a high I.Q.

In deducing that we are the "real" Israelites, we must presume without any substantiation or a shred of historical evidence that there ever was a gang of immoral reprobates, that called themselves "Israelites". We must presume, again without a shred of historical evidence that there ever was an Abie, or Ikey, or Jakie, who started that infamous line of criminals that the Jews proudly claim as THEIR ancestors. However like the "spooks in the sky" story, there is not a shred of historical evidence to back up the Abie, Ikey and Jakie story, only unbelievable credulity by the gullible. You use such logic as the Saxons are descendants of Isaac by a childish play on words. Isaacson. Drop the "i", drop the one "a", change the "c's" into "x", and presto! instant Saxon! By playing this kind of silly game I could prove that an elephant was an alligator. Take the "ele", compare with "alli", drop the "gator". Get it? Pretty farfetched for someone heading up the high I.Q.'s.

Then we come to the astrology bit. Anyone who has studied astronomy and realizes the vastness of our universe, realizes what enormous "suns" the stars really are, how there are billions of them in our own galaxy, the Milky Way, and there are billions of other galaxies out there, realizes also what a tiny insignificant speck our planet earth is. To understand all this and then to conclude that the "stars", or our time of birth, control our destiny is not only gullible and superstitious, but highly irrational.

If you want to come back to reality; if you want to be rational and really use the logic your intelligence is capable of; if you want to quit playing silly games with your favorite (but wholly imaginary) "spooks" and get back down to earth, I suggest that you again study the Laws of Nature, from whence derives all the real knowledge that we possess. I have written a book on the subject. It is called NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Enclosed is a Question and Answer flyer that tells about it.

If you care to read "the other side" of your fantasies, namely the world of reality, we will be glad to send you a copy. After you read it, you can tear it apart, burn it, or do whatever you like. But I do think it will help restore your sense of reality, logic and rationality, the true earmarks of a man with a high I.Q.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Watson S. Koldys
Conshohocken, Pennsylavania

May 1, 1978

Dear Mr. Koldys:

It is always good to hear from an old friend again. I am glad to hear that you are avidly spreading the word and distributing Questions and Answers, as well as the books. We have to get that first 10 million out!

Thank you for the renewal and the $15.00 received. Enclosed is your 1978 Certificate and Card. Display it proudly and keep on organizing, propagandizing and proselytizing, wherever and whenever you can.

Yes, I have read Thomas Paines's book AGE OF REASON, and still have several copies. He has a lot of good arguments, albeit he claims that he is a "Deist". Evidently this means that he believes in a god but doesn't know anything about what it is that he might believe in. However he makes it plain that the Jewish bible is nothing but a collection of old myths. I somehow missed his argument that if J.C. had meant to start a new religion he would have written the book (the New Testament) himself so as to make sure that his reporters wouldn't get it all garbled. The fact that he didn't do so is a pretty good indication that he never was around in the first place. We live and learn.

Best wishes, and keep pushing!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Arthur Ayre
W. Lebanon, New Hampshire

May 1, 1978

Dear Mr. Ayre:

It is really wonderful to receive encouraging letters like yours from a man of your young years. Whereas I have received many such letters, unfortunately not enough of them are from the younger generation. It is people in your age group that we must reach, but unfortunately at this time we don't have the organization to do so.I hope that now, having read the book you will help breach this shortcoming. After all, if it can make the impact it has on you, then certainly we have every right to hope it can do so for millions of others. It is our duty to reach them.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

So I hope you will do your part and distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible as you possibly can and spread the word.

Regarding Odinism, Druidism, Deism, etc., I have a low opinion of all of them. The White Man really never has had a good racial religion in all his history. What smattering there was was purely tribal and provincial, never universal for the whole White Race. Hitler's Nazi movement came closest, but it had a number of deficiencies, which I point out in the chapter of "Germany, Adolf Hiter and National Socialism." A few of these deficiencies were the fact that (a) it claimed to be a political movement, not religious (b) it never pointed out the destructive impact of Jewish Christianity (c) it was narrowly based on Pan-Germanism, and did not encompass the White Race as a whole.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

I am enclosing a Q. and A. flyer that will give you further information on CREATIVITY. I would like to see you become more aggressive and confident in yourself. Never apologize. Take advantage of your natural talents and intelligence. You can do a lot more than you think. If you have read the rest of the book by now I believe you will understand what I mean.

I would like to see you become a leader in your area. Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize! Starting at age 22, imagine what you can achieve in the next 40 years, if you put your shoulder to the task for the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION and ADVANCEMENT of the White Race.

The best way to begin is to start distributing our White Man's Bible. Remember we have to get those 10 million out.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Arthur R. Gawin
Crystal Lake, Illinois

May 1, 1978

Dear Mr. Gawin:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 15, and also your flyer "Arrest All Lawyers!"

You say in your opening paragraph that after much research you have found out "what will win and what will not win, and we always keep coming up with the same conclusions".

Now I have been told a thousand times over by as many different people what will not win. In searching your letter and also the flyer, I search in vain as to WHAT WILL WIN. What are those "same conclusions" that you are talking about?

Surely to just proclaim "Arrest All Lawyers!" is not going to move a hair on anybody's head.

WHAT WILL WIN? What are your conclusions? What is your program? Have you found a better program than the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR in building a completely new religion for the White Man from the ground up? Building a new religion BASED ON RACE for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race? If not, why not join an organization and program that encompasses the whole ball of wax and goes after the cause, not the symptoms?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 37

Mr. James Hart
Pacoima, California

May 1, 1978

Dear Mr. Hart:

Many thanks for your application for membership and the two checks for a total of $25.00. On April 24th we shipped eight copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, 100 copies of our Question and Answer flyer and several dozen Bookmarkers. These were shipped in two separate packages.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and also the card. Display them proudly and try to get as many copies of our White Man's Bible distributed as possible. We want to get 10 million copies into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have done that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run.

Your N.A.A.W.P. card is a good means of contacting new members and spreading the word. Since you have already a small group started, why not consider it as a "church group" and have CREATIVITY as the philosophical creed around which to rally the movement? It is 1000 per cent superior to attempting to have a White counterpart of the N.A.A.C.P. and using the nigger's organization as a model. Every movement should have a creed and a program as its core. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. I hope that it will be a blueprint and an inspiration to help build a powerful movement in your area. By having a RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION you have so many advantages over having a political movement. Whereas anybody and everybody (due to Jewish brainwashing) thinks the Nazis can be kicked around like a dog, those same people are very apprehensive about attacking a religious movement. There are also many other advantages — legal, moral, tax-wise, prestige, and several other factors that I don't have space to go into.

Anyway I hope that CREATIVITY will give you the creed, program and motivation to dedicate yourself and your group to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the most precious value on the face of the earth.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Werner Krehl
Alberton, South Africa

May 4, 1978

Dear Mr. Krehl:

It is real good to hear from you again. From your letter I gather that you have been delayed in running the advertising but plan to go ahead anyway in the new version of the banned magazine. Also I understand that you prefer to route the advertising to our Florida address here at H.Q. This is fine with me. The only reason I suggested a local address in your own town is that there would probably be more response and quicker receipt of the books by local handling. But either way is fine with me. The idea is to spread the word and get as many books out as possible. We are running out of time.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

The argument that we might be splitting the White Race by exposing Christianity for the Jewish fraud it is, is an argument I have heard before. Some Jew undoubtedly invented that argument. If straightening out peoples thinking divides those who are still deluded and those that have come to their senses, that's just too bad. It's an operation that is absolutely necessary and cannot be avoided before we can build a sound movement. Christianity has been around for 2,000 years and it certainly hasn't solved our problems. In fact, it is the very weapon that has enabled the Jews to confuse the White Race, gain control of us and destroy the White Race.

Keep on pushing! Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Blanche T. Goins
N. Hollywood, California

May 17, 1978

Dear Mrs. Goins:

Many thanks for your application for membership and the $15.00 in money order received. On May 15 we shipped to you a carton of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, our White Man's Bible.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and also your card. Display them proudly. Also I hope you will place the copies we are sending you selectively into the hands of those of our White Racial Comrades where they will do the most good. I hope you will continue to do so repeatedly and relentlessly until we have collectively reached our initial goal of those first 10 million.

I lived in the L.A. area between 1945 and 1950 and have been back many times since. As you probably know, Southern California is a most dynamic area of rootless people in which more new ideas in housing, religion, etc. are spawned than any other area I know of. It is also a racial polyglot of niggers, Mexicans and many of the other mud races, the latter multiplying rapidly and inevitably taking over. I am mentioning this to point up the fact that S.C. is, and will continue to be, a most fertile ground in which our religion can take root and flourish.

Can you do anything to get a small group started in your area? We ordain ministers in our church at no charge. If you think you can do something in this capacity, please let me know.

Your picture of your blonde son is most attractive. It is for millions like him all over the world and the future of such precious boys and girls that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is fighting. We know they are going to have to confront the racial war that is inevitable. It is our duty not only to inform, organize and survive, but to triumph. These are the crucial years. The more we do now the more we will insure their future survival, expansion and advancement — the prime goal of our movement.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Art Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

May 17, 1978

Dear Art:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 2, and the $15.00 enclosed and also (finally) your earlier letter of April 21st with the $40.00 check. Thank you very much for both. In response to your last letter we shipped six records SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE and also a few dozen copies of our Q & A flyer. These went out May 15th.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly as being a member and blood brother of NATURE'S FINEST. Do your part in inculcating RACIAL PRIDE, RACIAL AWARENESS into our White Racial Comrades and spread the word — build the movement. I am convinced that only when we have dumped Christianity and made race the core of our religious thinking and motivation, will we be able to overcome our mortal enemies, the sinister Jew.

I still don't know where Riggins is, but we have no organized activity in Idaho. If you and your friends would like to start a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR group, I believe it would be most constructive. We ordain ministers to our Church at no charge. If you are interested we will send you an application. As I have pointed out so many times before, the advantages of launching and organizing a movement UNDER RELIGIOUS AUSPICES are tremendous — in terms of legal protection, financial and tax advantages, prestige and moral invulnerability. There are many more advantages, but I believe the foregoing suffice to paint the picture. Whereas anybody feels they are entitled to kick a Nazi around like some dog, they think twice before attacking someone else's religion, regardless of what that religion might stand for, or believe in.

I agree 100 per cent with what you say in your letter and am honored that you find my book is the most controversial you have ever read or hope to read. Yet there is nothing exceptionally new in what I have said that hasn't been said before in a fragmented way by any number of people. The thing that I have done is put the whole package together in a way that makes sense, and for the first time in history, compiled it into a racial religion for the White Race.

What astounds me more than anything else is not at all what I have done, but in view of the fact that the Jews have had a racial religion for the last 3,000 years for all the world to look at, how does it happen no White Man ever did it before?

Why didn't the Egyptians do it? The Greeks? The Romans? The Germans, the French, the English, 100, or 200, or 300 years ago? If any of them had, the perfidious Yids would have been wiped from the face of the earth along time ago, and the White Race would now be well on its way of having inhabited the earth and developed an infinitely superior SUPER RACE.

I wouldn't worry too much or spend too much time trying to win over hard core Christians. There are millions of good White Racial Comrades who have not been too impressed by this mind-bender, but are racially concerned. It is much more profitable to develop the potential of such prospects who are searching for answers but have never been shown the way. Especially we should concentrate on the young people, since the future belongs to them.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

So I hope you will do your part and distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible as you possibly can and spread the word.

Progagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

Let me hear from you as to what progress you are making. Since you didn't specify whether you wanted books or records (for the $15.00) I sent records because you already had a previous shipment of books. The records should be a great help in bringing in new members to first listen, then get the rest of the story from the book.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix May 17, 1978
Red Deer, Canada

Dear Mr. Klix:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 5th and the $30.00 money order. Thank you for both. We shipped two cartons of eight each of our White Man's Bibles to you on May 15th.

Yes, the "Holocaust" program was a massive brain pollution job perpetrated by the Jews on our White Racial Comrades. However, in large part I believe it backfired. People are beginning to become more and more aware of the Jew in our midst as something alien and sinister. This is the first step in organizing opposition — racial awareness — an awareness of our own racial identity and recognition of the dangerous enemy in our midst. The more we talk it up the more that awareness will grow. So take every opportunity to point it out, talk it up and spread the word.

No, I no longer belong to any political party and haven't for years. As I point out in my book, the Jews with their control of all the means of propaganda are in complete control of all political parties and always will be as long as we play the game according to their so-called "democratic" system, which is a fraud and a hoax, a purely Jewish invention designed to flim-flam and control the goyim. You can't beat them by playing by their rules and playing their game. That is why I came to the conclusion that a completely new religion for the White Man was a dire necessity and that we must throw Jewish democracy out the window along with Christianity. Instead we must have OUR OWN RACIAL RELIGION and utilize the LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLE in our organization of government and every other institiution.

I sent you our record SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE and it came back for insufficient postage. However the Post Office said it was correct and it was sent on to you again.

Do all you can to sell, loan and otherwise distribute as many of our White Man's Bibles as you possibly can. We have to get those 10 million out. I hope that you and your friend can start a small group and hold regular meetings. Every positive action helps.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Cullen A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

June 2, 1978

Dear Mr. Stinnett:

It was good to hear from you again and get the benefit of your views. Your letter was waiting on my return from North Carolina. Since I had a pile of mail I am going to be brief and make a few (what I hope are constructive) comments.

1. One of the fatal weaknesses I find on our side is THE MATTER OF ATTITUDE. Of the voluminous correspondence I get, people like to review and rehash all the disadvantages of our side and all the advantages of the Yids and their ilk. This is a negative approach. There is no point in reviewing this to me in particular, or anybody else that already understands the problem. If you have a flat tire while driving down the turnpike, once you are aware of it, the next problem is to fix it and solve the problem. It is no further help for the next dozen passing motorists to stop and repeatedly point out to you that you have a flat tire, unless they want to roll up their sleeves and help change it.

And so it is with many of us. It seems any number of people send me further evidence that there is a Jewish conspiracy, here is what they are doing to us in Tulsa, etc. I don't need to be reminded. I already know and have known for along time we have a flat tire. I want activists — Creative partisans.

2. One of the easiest constructive acts is to place our White Man's Bible into the hands of as many White Racial Comrades as possible in the limited time we have. This has become a criminal act in so-called "democratic" "Western" countries like Canada and (formerly) Great Britain. The short and long term results are postive and inculcalable.

3. I would like to see your group get organized as a church. (We ordain ministers.)

4. I would like to see your group place one of our White Man's Bibles in the hands of each and everyone of Idaho's State legislators and senators.

Let me hear from you again and tell me more about your background. It sounds to me like there is much more to tell about a very interesting life-span.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. E. L. Stringfield
Lima, Ohio

June 9, 1978

Dear Mr. Stringfield:

Your letter of June 3rd has reached me and I appreciate your comments about our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am glad that you agree with some of the ideas expressed in the book, although you do not specify.

Everybody is entitled to their opinions, you to yours, and I to mine. To say I am mixed up about Christianity is merely another opinion of yours and a pretty unfounded and worthless one at that.

Getting down to basics, Christianity is nothing more than another man-made religion, one out of tens of thousands that have existed and still continue to exist and plague the minds of the gullible, naive and superstitious. This whole "spooks in the sky" idea is a superstitious and gullible hold-over from our barbaric ancestors and must rely on a 20 billion dollar a year indoctrination program on the young and the gullible to stay alive. If just one tenth of that amount a year were spent promoting CREATIVITY, our religion would sweep the world before another year was over. It would spread like wildfire.

Like LSD, alcohol, opium and other drugs it is nothing more than an escape mechanism in an attempt to escape from the real world into a fantasy world. If you want to play those kinds of make-believe games with your imaginary spooks (like a little boy playing with his tin soldiers and a little girl with her dolls) that's fine with me. You have the right to make a silly fool of yourself, but I also have a right to criticize your foolishness and I am exercising that right.

If you think that your Jew-concocted Christianity is so unquestionably correct and impregnable, then you should have no problem answering some obvious questions that are screaming for answers. I am referring to the 35 questions we have posed on the last page of our four page enclosed flyer. Why don't you cogitate on them for a bit and let me know what you come up with. Perhaps it may bring you back to reality.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Russ Hobron
Chittenango, New York
June 9, 1978

Dear Mr. Hobron:

In reply to your letter of May 25th, the only thing I know about "Buddy" Tucker is a small booklet they have put out, a copy of which I am herewith enclosing. I believe what this Jew, Harold Wallace Rosenthal, had to say is so clear and explicit that anybody should be able to understand the Jewish conspiracy, and it CONFIRMS EXACTLY what I say in my book.

But notice Tucker's conclusion: Yes, the White Christians are stupid to let the Jews control them using Christianity as a major tool, BUT Christianity is wonderful and is the answer to the Jew problem. A most stupid contradiction if I ever heard one. What the Jew Rosenthal spells out to him and the rest of us should be obvious to anyone who has read our White Man's Bible — namely that Christianity was the entering wedge to split the White Man's brain 2,000 years ago and has been the MAJOR CLUB with which to subvert, confuse and destroy the White Man's thinking and society ever since.

So you take it from there. What occasion did you have to come into contact with this group?

Keep spreading the word! We have to get those first million books out!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix
Alberta, Canada
June 13, 1978

Dear Mr. Klix:

It is always good to hear from you. Yes, I can speak, read and write German, but I can make much better time in English. I am glad to learn that all the materials have arrived safely and that you are diligently distributing them and spreading the word. The ramifications from distributing the books can be much greater than we sometimes expect. Who knows but it might inspire and spark another young Adolf Hitler to rise up and lead the White people out of the clutches of the perfidious Jew.

So do what you can to distribute the books and don't let age discourage you — you are never too old to do your part in the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. We have to get those first 10 million books out.

As for what the Jews might do to me personally, I couldn't care less. Anyone who starts thinking along these lines is soon paralysed into inaction — "fear of the Jews", exactly what the Jews want. I therefore never waste any time on the subject, and hate to have anybody even bring it up.

Let's concentrate on the postivie — come hell or highwater — spread the word! Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Allen Vincent June 15, 1978
San Francisco, California

Dear Mr. Vincent:

Since I hadn't heard from you or about you for sometime, I thought I'd drop you a line and find out what is doing in San Francisco and whether you are still fighting the good fight.

What jogged me on the idea of inquiring was my reading the April - May issue of the "New Order". Whereas it mentioned a number of independent units of the N.S.P.A., your name was conspicuous by its absence. Which brought a number of questions to my mind.

The first one is about Frank Collins. He is being highly touted by the "independent" groups. He has also been widely accused of being half Jewish. Another thing that bothers me is that he is receiving such widespread publicity in the Jewish press about the highly touted proposed march in Skokie. Also the ACLU has helped him fight the court cases through to the bitter end. This all seems to add up to one thing: the Jews want him to be the nominal "leader" of the N.S.P.A. What is your version of all this?

Secondly, Harold Covington seems to be getting a lot of attention, yet with his hippie beard and slovenly appearance, he seems to typify anything but a good Nazi. Do you know anything about him?

Since I am not a member of the group but am promoting CREATIVITY as a more advanced alternative and a more comprehensive philosophy, I am not directly involved. But I am always on guard to try to differentiate that which is genuine and that which is Jew-promoted. Any information you can give me would be appreciated.

Also let me hear from your area and what you are doing. Best regards to Charlotte Magnette and the rest of your group.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 38

Mr. Terry Oaks
Sepulveda, California

June 16, 1978

Dear Mr. Oaks:

Many thanks for your intelligent letter of June 11 in which you express your comments about our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am happy that we agree on most basic premises such as Judaism, Christianity, the Mormon religion and other phases of our movement. I believe we probably are pretty well in agreement on the race question as well and I want to clarify our position further, since from your letter there seems to be some confusion in your mind on this matter.

In the first place our objective is not so much "racial purity" as racial up-grading and up-breeding. When we talk about "purity" we are talking about a vague concept. "Pure" what? The White Race itself is a mixture of many diverse tribes whose wanderings and origins are lost in the nebulous mists of antiquity. We of the Church of the Creator are not particularly concerned about tracing and unravelling all these lost threads because (a) it is impossible and (b) it is meaningless in any case.

However, when we talk about the White Race of today, regardless of its complex and obscure historical origins, we are talking about a very real entity. In fact, we are talking about the most precious value on the face of the earth, as far as the Church of the Creator is concerned.

That the White Race (as the Jews, niggers, and every other race) has its mongrelized fringes cannot be disputed. That the White Race is not homogenous and has many variable components also cannot be disputed. Therefore the search for "pure" is meaningless. But that does not invalidate the broad, basic concept of the White Race as such, nor from the White Man's point of view is there any question about its superiority and desirability over the niggers and other mud races. This is what CREATIVITY and the Church of the Creator is all about. Not only do we want to save the White Race from being mongrelized (also a broad concept) and overwhelmed in a flood tide of mud races, but we want to aggressively work for its survival, expansion and genetical advancement. We want to wrest control of our own destiny out of the hands of the treacherous Jew and back into our own capable hands.

Once we have done that much the struggle is pretty well over. Organized and united, the White Race, conscious of its own value and destiny, is ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races lumped together. Without this racial consciousness, the White Race, at the mercy of the perfidious Jew, is going down the sink-hole of history, into eternal oblivion. The Jews are hell-bent on the genocide of the White Race. They have been working on this for thousands of years and they are now on the verge of total success. Only a race-conscious, united White racial movement can stop them.

You say in your letter that you are one-eighth Indian, but it doesn't show, and there are many others like yourself in America, many of whom are not even aware of the admixture of their genes. This latter is true and it is a problem, but not at all insurmountable. The Jews have kept their racial (and religious) identity for thousands of years, despite the fact (due to their parasitic nature and religion) they have taken in the genes of most of their host countries. The biggest problem with people like yourself is that it is extremely hard to rationalize on the race issue, because they are over-sensitive about their racial dichotomy, and therefore overly defensive. The question could possibly be clarified if you were to ask yourself: Would you rather be 7/8 Indian and 1/8 White? Would you rather be 100 percent Indian or 100 percent White? Would you rather live in a mixed society of Indians, niggers and mongrels (like Harlem for instance)? Could you and your family survive in the middle of Harlem? Or would you prefer to live in a White neighborhood, a White city, a White country, a White society?

It is the position of the Church of the Creator that the White Race can only survive in a White society, only wants to live in a White society, and is determined to create a White world, the only kind of world in today's population explosion (of mud races) in which it can survive. It is our irrevocable compulsion to create such a world. We think it is stupid and contrary to the Laws of Nature to feed, subsidize and encourage the proliferation and multiplication of the inferior mud races to where they will crowd us from off the face of the earth. We mean to reverse this trend. We mean to employ the same American way of expanding the White race and crowding the mud races of the world before us as the White Man did in the building of America. We mean to pursue this course until we have settled and colonized all the good land on the planet earth. It is either that or racial sucide.

Regarding your contention that a little mongrelization is good for our race, this just isn't true. This is completely contrary to the laws of Nature. Nor, with 500 million members in our White gene pool, are there any dangers of in-breeding, that seems to worry you. I have observed in a lake in Canada (next to which we had a farm) that on that lake in the summer time there were tens of thousands of ducks that used it as a breeding and feeding ground. In that conglomeration were pin-tail ducks, teal ducks, canvas back ducks, mallard ducks, mud hens, and other species that I don't remember. But despite the fact they were all ducks and on the same lake, none of them practiced mongrelization or crossbreeding. Each strictly stuck to their own species when it came to mating. Some argue as an example to the contrary the case of dogs, horses and mules. Let me point out that their breeding habits are controlled by man, and are therefore artificial. You never see any crossed mongrel mules in the wilds of the west where you still have wild horses and wild burros. Nor do you see any mongrelization in the wild dogs of Africa, or wild wolves, or wild coyotes. It is only man in recent times that is confused out of his natural instincts, and thanks to the deceitful Jew, the White Man in this respect is the most confused critter of all.

The Church of the Creator means to correct this abominal aberration of Nature, and bring the White Man back to his senses, to his natural instincts. Our philosophy is: to hell with the Jews! to hell with the niggers (yes and the Indians, too)! to hell with all the mud races. We are interested only in the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and the White Race alone. As far as the mud races are concerned, we are through with feeding and subsidizing their multiplication and proliferation to our detriment on this crowded planet earth. It is our program to let them shift for themselves with no help from us, to let them wither on the vine, and finally let them shrink into oblivion with no aid whatsoever from us.

In Creativity I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

If this sounds extreme to you, then so be it and call me a deliberate conscientious "radical". It is only the "radicals" who have a clear and fixed course of action who ever get anything done in this world. And we are damn sure we want to change this lousy Jew and nigger infested world into something much better for the White Race.

Enclosed is a Q & A flyer that might further answer any questions you have about Creativity. I hope you will join in our great endeavor for the survival of all that is great and worthwhile in this world. You can do this by distributing our book and spreading the word.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Ben Kriegh June 16, 1978
Boulder, Colorado

Dear Ben:

In my last letter (Feb. 21) I believe I mentioned to you that I was planning to place an ad in a Boulder based magazine called, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. This I tried to do, and after some unexplained stalling they finally sent my ad application, check and other material back, saying the ad was against their policy, whatever in hell that is. (Evidently — protect the Jews at all costs.)

I am enclosing the copy, check and other correspondence herewith. I wonder if you could take it upon yourself, since they are in Boulder, and go see them personally, both the ad manager, W. J. Gary, and head honcho himself, Robert K. Brown. Try to get them to place the ad. If they won't, find out why they won't and if it is what I suspect, (Jew oriented) then let them know in no uncertain terms that we are aware of their Kosher game.

I hope you are still in there fighting. The more I see the unravelling of the Jewish program the more I am convinced that we have the right creed and program. Keep the faith and pursue the good fight. Let me know how you make out with Soldier of Fortune.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John W. J. Thomas June 17, 1978
Aiken, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Thomas:

Many thanks for your letter of June 12. I am always happy to hear from one of our White Racial Comrades who can understand and appreciate the ideas expressed in our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Enclosed is a copy of our Q. & A. flyer which might further answer some questions you have about CREATIVITY. These flyers are available for mass distribution at the price stated in the flyer itself.

Yes, the Morman church, based on a fraudulent premise like Jewish Christianity, is also heavily infiltrated with Jews and they are rapidly breaking down the racial barriers. I predicted this would happen, and it is happening because the White Man (until Creativity) never had a racial religion around which he could polarize and inculcate racial loyalty to the White Race. However to the credit of the Mormons, they have done a hell of a lot better than those fanatics of fantasy, the Christians.

Your dream of having a beautiful ranch in Vietnam in a White society may never come true, but if we get on the ball, it could come true for your children, who are an extension of yourself into future milleniums. To achieve this we must first STRAIGHTEN OUT THE WHITE MAN'S THINKING. This is THE ONLY REAL OBSTACLE we face. We must get the White Man to think in terms of the White Race and the White Race alone. We must make this the core of his religious thinking. We must get him to think in terms of: to hell with the niggers! to hell with the Jews! to hell with the mud races! What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue, what is bad for the White Race is the ultimte sin.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

So I hope you will do your part and distribute as many copies of our White Man's Bible as you possibly can and spread the word.

Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

Enclosed is an application to become a card carrying member of our elite group. I hope you will join us and start distributing our White Man's Bibles immediately. We have to get those first 10 million copies out.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Richard C. Morris
Babson Park, Florida

June 17, 1978

Dear Dick:

Many thanks for your renewal and the $15.00 check received. On June 17th we shipped to you a carton of eight White Man's Bibles. Enclosed is your Membership Card and Certificate.

I hope all is going well with you. I hadn't heard from you for so long I was beginning to get worried. I regretted that you did not include any news about yourself in your application. So what have you been up to?

Our suspicions about Soldier of Fortune have been pretty well confirmed — another Jew-run outfit. When I sent in my first inquiry for running an ad and didn't hear anything for a month, I got on the phone and called the advertising manager, Wm. J. Gary. He pretend-ed they hadn't received anything. I then sent in the application along with a check for $111.62 for a one-sixth page ad along with a photo-ready layout. The layout was done by a professional typesetter locally and cost me about $23.00. Again I didn't hear from them for about two months. nor did my cancelled check come back through the bank. Finally I got everything back from them with a curt note saying the ad was against their policy, whatever in hell that is. (Evidently — protect the Jews at all costs.) Enclosed is a copy of their letter. So if you care to — give them hell!

Let me hear further from you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John W. J. Thomas
Aiken, South Carolina

June 17, 1978

Dear John:

I had just sent off a letter to you when I received your second letter of June 13th, so will be brief.

Thanks for your flyer on Paraguay and also about the Mennonites. They are a good people. If only they could have been given a good religion to start with.

Since you ask my opinion about the Paraguay land venture, my opinion is this: If I were you I would stay put in the U.S. and make a valiant effort to make a go of it and promote the best interests of the White Race at the same time. If you can't hack it here you won't do it in Paraguay either. Maybe the Mennonites did, but they had the advantages of a team effort and evidently put up with a lot of hardship that most people would not. Anyway, you and your family would be in a foreign element, even among the Mennonites. Besides, world conditions are coming to a showdown in the next decade, and the fight will primarily be lost or won right here in the United States. The White Race needs all the manpower it can get, and it needs you here. In view of this, it is immaterial about the integrity of the Paraguay Estates Company.

A year ago you wrote me about being in the penitentiary. Would you now care to enlighten me as to the circumstances?

Enclosed is an application to join the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. I am hoping that you will now become a partisan activist, not just a spectator.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Quin L. Hermann June 26, 1978
Inver. Grove Hts., Minnesota

Dear Mr. Hermann:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 17, also your renewal and $15.00 check received. Many thanks. We need to get the word out as never before. Where we do reach our White Racial Comrades we have positive, constructive results, as witness your friend Wm. Gutterman and family. If writing of my book did nothing more than bring two more White babies into the world, it was well worth the effort. But I have heard similar reports from California, Oregon and elsewhere. Just imagine how much good we could do if we got those first 10 million books out! So keep on pushing! Our White Man's Bible is being noticed more and more by groups that originally would like to have supressed it.

We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles to you on June 26th. Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card for 1978. Display them proudly.

Another contact you made that is paying off is Jordan C. Mercer of Asheville, North Carolina. You sent him a copy of the book while in jail. He is now out, sent for $55.00 worth of books, records, flyers, etc. and is making a concerted effort to organize a church group in Asheville. So — keep planting the seed.

Regarding Bob DePugh and his Committee of Ten Million, I must say that Bob himself is as confused as Jimmy Carter when it comes to Jews, Christianity and the race issue. I attended his meeting in Kansas City in 1977, I spent two hours with him trying to get him straightened out, but although he seems to agree with me, he always comes up like a Bircher, waving the flag, and ignoring the Jew and nigger issue. I have given up on him. The best credentials he has to offer is that he spent four years in the pen, but when it comes to creed, principles or ideology he is as screwed up as the average yokel.

I did get to speak to the group in K.C. but it consisted of such a diverse assortment of born-again Christians, K.K.K.'s (the only sensible group), Tax-strikers and what have you, all going off in different directions that no unified course of action could ever come out of it. Why? Because none of them had an ideology that was worth a damn, and the only thing they had in common was negative — namely that the country was in a mess.

After comparing notes with most of the major groups in the country (that are supposedly on our side) I am more convinced than ever that in CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Let's stick with it and let's push it! For a Whiter and Brighter World, Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Terry Oaks
Sepulveda, California

June 26, 1978

Dear Mr. Oaks:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 21. I appreciate the additional background information about the Cherokee Indian tribe and about the "Okies" in the Bakersfield area. I used to live in the L. A. area for about 12 years and have been in the Bakersfield area any number of times.

However, in getting our priorities in order, it seems we are getting carried away by the Cherokee issue, which isn't the issue at all. Our number one enemy and overwhelmingly so, is the tribe of Judah. So let us keep our eye on the ball and not forget our miserable dilemma—we are in the clutches of the Jew. Until we solve that problem ALL THE OTHER PROBLEMS ARE MERELY CONSEQUENCES— EFFECTS—SYMPTOMS. This applies to inflation, school bussing, confiscatory taxation, the Mexican invasion of the southwestern U.S.A., the rapid proliferation of the niggers, the runaway welfare burden, etc., etc.

Until we drive the Jew from power, the fight against all other problems is a meaningless exercise in futility, and this includes the so-called Tax Revolt. It is like chasing all over the country putting out fires set by an organized gang of pyromaniacs, but never going after the pyromaniacs themselves or even admitting their existence.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. THE SOLUTION IS RACIAL, and the only way we can win the war is to get a mass racial movement going that has the zeal of the early Christians, but has eliminated the idiotic "spooks in the sky" lunacy from its creed. This will take a lot of doing, BUT IT'S THE ONLY WAY. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the creed, the program, the whole package around which the White Race can polarize and then move forward on a contructive, CREATIVE program for the next million years.

Your concern about the "fringe areas" such as "the Okies", the "southern Mediterranians", "Alpine" etc. is completely unfounded, and only a secondary problem for the future, a problem which in our program of Creativity is not hard to solve. Our program is to encourage the multiplication of the RACIALLY VALUABLE, discourage (but not eliminate) the breeding of the racially unvaluable. There might be thousands of individuals that are racially valuable even in southern Italy, and there might be thousands of racially unvaluable even in northern Germany. The criteria will be the individual himself, or herself, who will best be a walking file of his or her antecedents. Is that clear?

But the UPBREEDING PROCESS is not the No. 1 priority AT THIS POINT IN HISTORY. Unless we wrest control of our destiny from the perfidious and parasitic Jew IN THIS GENERATION, it's all over. As I stated before—all other issues at this time are secondary. You have stated the same thing in your letter—"if the White Man doesn't become intelligent on this race issue it is all over for him." So we agree, right? So let's forget about the Cherokee issue and get with it. As I have stated a thousand times before—the real road block is in the White Man's brain—he is all screwed up on the race issue—Jews, Christianity and the whole bit, and in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION WE HAVE THE ANSWERS—creed, program, religion, ideology, the whole ball of wax.

Now since you have prestige and contacts in the Tax Strike movement, you could do much to introduce and promote the race issue to your misguided fellow workers. I will here state categorically the whole movement is pointless as hell, because it doesn't have its priorities straight. It is merely fighting effects—symptoms—consequences, but (like the John Birch Society) is fanatically protecting the root cause, the g. d. Jew, and it will never get anywhere in a million years.

So, I am hoping you will do what you can to enlighten and straighten out your fellow workers (who are good people) and get them on the race issue. Unless you do this you are all only spinning your wheels.

The first step is to distribute the book. The second is to organize on a racial-religious basis. Enclosed is a flyer that tells about Step No. 1. I hope you will take action, become an involved RACIAL ACTIVIST. It is either that or oblivion.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Read your tract on religion after I wrote this letter. It's good, but does nothing in solving the problem. Will comment on it next time. B.K.

Segment 39

Mr. Richard Stark July 13, 1978
Manhattan Beach, California

Dear Mr. Stark:

Many thanks for your interesting letter of July 10, also the $20.00 check received. We shipped 10 copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, to you on July 13. As an extra bonus we are also sending you one of our LP records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE.

It is interesting that you lived in the Fort Lauderdale area before you moved to L.A. This represents some kind of a switch. Between 1946 and 1951 I used to live in the L.A. area, Glendale, Pasadena etc.

Back in 1966 I ran for the Florida State Legislature and won. I wonder if you were in Broward County at that time and perhaps remember that campaign?

You say you are well versed on the White Power struggle, but that I "lifted the veil of illusion from your eyes". Could you be referring to the vital part the Jewish-Christian hoax has played in our deterioration and enslavement? This is an extremely important factor in the whole conspiracy, and one which, unfortunately, the Nazis and other White racist movements prefer to ignore. I contend that WE CAN'T IGNORE IT, that it was, and is, the key to the Jew's breakdown of the White Man's mental process and caused his utter confusion in trying to come to grips with the Jewish dilemma. You can't preach the Jews are God's chosen on Sunday and then go out and fight them the rest of the week. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

I would very much like to see you become an avid distributor of our White Man's Bibles. Our initial goal must be to first of all STRAIGHTEN OUT THE WHITE MAN'S THINKING. Then the next step is to Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

Enclosed is an application for a Membership Card and Certificate. Since you have already paid in more than $15.00, all you need to do is fill out the application and we will be glad to send you both.

In the meantime keep up the good fight! Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Regarding your question about personal harassment, I think that problem has been highly over-exaggerated. In the five years my book has been distributed (all over the world) I have never gotten a threatening phone call, despite the fact I am openly listed in the directory. I have gotten a few nasty letters (less than 1/2 per cent) mostly from Christians who are faced with the problem of "Ye shall know the Truth and the Truth shall make you mad." B.K.

Mr. Michael McLaughlin July 21, 1978
Merseyside, Great Britain

Dear Mike:

Received your good letter of July 10th, also received the B. P. bulletin today. Am glad to hear that recruiting and expansion is going at full speed ahead. The time has come to rout the scum and clean house and it is a race against time as to who will survive — the White Race or the Jews and their accompanying scum.

I am also happy to learn that our White Man's Bibles are moving much more rapidly. I am getting new letters from Great Britain every now and then that are most encouraging. I hope you leave the bookmarkers in the books (that we place in them). I enjoy hearing from as many readers as possible.

We mailed 16 books on June 19th. You should be getting them any day now. Please confirm each shipment. We shipped another 16 books the other day (July 19th).

I read in one of the American Nazi papers that your headquarters had been raided by the British political police, but saw nothing in the bulletin about it, nor in your letter. Evidently they did not slow you down too much. Also I note you have a special notice in the June bulletin about availability and reduced prices on NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope that my contribution will help straighten out the White Man's thinking in Great Britain and the rest of the world, and will lay a solid foundation for a fundamental philosophy with which the White Man can recoupe his rightful place in Nature's scheme of things and prosper by it for the next million years.

Keep up the good work.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Ben Kriegh
Boulder, Colorado

July 22, 1978

Dear Ben:

This is in reply to your letter of July 6. I tried to call you a few days ago but when I called a recording said your number had been disconnected.

Your visit to Soldier of Fortune is very interesting and it more or less confirms what I suspected when they turned my ad down. In fact, when I read all the good favorable publicity about it in the Kosher press sometime ago, it already raised many questions in my mind. Those Jew boys seldom make a mistake. They know whom to laud, whom to attack and whom to ignore. When Brown says he is pro-Israel that pretty well ties it down.

Looking at the whole picture now I can see where this cunning Jewish operation serves a very useful purpose. First of all, it identifies by name and address those adventuresome souls who would be good material to probably oppose the establishment when it comes down to the White Man's back to the wall fight in open street fighting. Secondly, some of these can be siphoned off by being induced to go to some remote area of the world, like Rhodesia, and quietly be killed off in some "guerrilla action", without creating any unusual suspicion that they had been murdered by the C.I.A. Evidently you have come to the same conclusions.

Anyway, I would like to have you confront Brown, and if he denies our ad, let him know that we have spotted him for the traitor he is.

I am placing an ad in PREVENTION MAGAZINE, a natural foods and health magazine. It, too, is run by Jews, but by making it a short classified ad of about 30 words and stressing that our powerful creed is based on the eternal laws of Nature, I expect to get it in. Anyway, they have sent me a confirmation of acceptance that it will run in the September issue, which comes out the latter part of August. You can pick one up at any Health Food store. The magazine has a circulation of 1.85 million.

I am eager to hear further about your meeting with the 20 people you mentioned in your letter. Keep up the good work. We have the TOTAL ANSWER in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but it will (like any other movement) take a hell of a lot of money, time and above all, DEDICATION to put it across. But once we do, it will sweep across the country like a tidal wave, much as Prop. 13 did in California.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. M. Andrade
Worcs, England

July 25, 1978

Dear Mr. Andrade:

Thank you for your encouraging letter of July 20. It is gratifying to know that our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, has made a meaningful impact on your life's philosophy of race and religion. I hope you will endeavor to broadcast and disseminate our philosophy to as many other White Racial Comrades as you possibly can.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race.

The book sells for $3.00 U.S. or a carton of eight for $15.00. If you would like to have us send your friend in Rhodesia a copy, just send us his name and address and $3.00 U.S. and we will mail it to him. This would save time and postage of sending it to you first and then your re-shipping it to him.

Sometime ago somebody sent me a copy of the article in "Searchlight". I think it was somebody in Ireland that I had corresponded with that turned over the material. However, it doesn't bother me in the least. We can't be aggressively distributing material to our own White Racial Comrades without it being available to our enemies as well. But, so what? We should be less concerned about what our enemies are doing than what we ourselves are doing, or better still, failing to do. Instead of being spectators, we ourselves must take the initiative, be the doers, the aggressors, the activists. We must become fanatic activists and deplore the role of spectators. So help spread the word and distribute the book!

Enclosed is a Q. & A. flyer that will probably answer some further questions about Creativity. For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

TL Frederick J. Prohaska IV
Unit Two Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

September 14, 1978

Dear Mr. Prohaska:

Many thanks for your informative letter of August 29. I presume that when you say that you have read our publication you are referring to our four page Question and Answer flyer, not the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, which we call our White Man's Bible. Since we need more people like you to spread the word, I am sending you a complimentary copy of the book.

I am one of the early admirers and followers of Adolf Hitler ever since I read Mein Kampf in the original German in 1938. Like every movement or development, be it automobiles, airplanes, or whatever, the beginning of such a development hardly ever encompasses the full potential of such a development. And so it is with Hitler's National Socialism. It was a powerful beginning, but it was not the total answer for the whole White Race. It had the right appeal and program for the Germans of the post World War I period, but it left a number of questions such as Jewish Christianity (and several others unanswered). You can't have a White racist listening to babblings on Sundays about loving your enemies, how the Jews are "God's Chosen", etc. and then expect him to fight the Jews on Monday.

In CREATIVITY, I believe we have a more universal and all encompassing creed for the whole White Race of the world. In it I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, and the ULTIMATE CREED. I hope you will do what you can to spread the message.

I have just finished writing a second book, a sequel to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. In this, I go pretty heavily into the medical rip-off by not only the Jew-controlled medico-drug-chemical-processed food complex that is keeping us nutritionally ignorant and sick physically, but the Jew controlled doctors as well. I think a man with your experience will be able to appreciate what I have to say. I can well believe that that Jew doctor intentionally murdered your sister.

I am also convinced that the Jews used the same process (over radiation) to murder Sen. Robert Taft in 1952 after he lost to that Jew-stooge Eisenhower. Also that they killed Joe McCarthy with a shot of hepatitis germs once they got him in a hospital in 1957. Also that they killed Sec. of Defense James Forrestal with a shot of LSD and let him jump out of the 14th story window of his hospital room (Walter Reed Hospital) back in 1949. It's all according to their plan as spelled out in the Protocols (see page 209 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, especially Pt. 3 about doctors and apothecaries).

Anyway, I am convinced that unless and until we confront Christianity head-on and expose it for the Jewish hoax it is, we will repeatedly be undercut and undermined morally in any of our POLITICAL efforts to destroy the perfidious Jew. The White Man must have his own religion, must go the whole route, confront the whole ball of wax, or forever be at the mercy of his Jewish slave masters. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the

FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

Let me hear from you again soon. By the way, we ordain ministers to our church, no charge.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. M. Andrade
Worcs., England

September 14, 1978

Dear Mr. Andrade:

Your letter of September 3rd has been received along with the $3.00 U.S. Many thanks for both. We shipped a copy of our White Man's Bible to your friend Mr. Hoile in Rhodesia on September 12th. Airmail is prohibitive so (as usual) we shipped it surface. This generally takes about five or six weeks. However, I am sending him a copy of this letter, airmail, letting him know the book is on its way. Christ knows the White Man needs these books in Rhodesia probably more than any other place in the world. I wish we could place a hundred thousand of them there. It would undoubtedly save their country and what a bargain it would be compared to the pittance spent on the books!

I cannot help but be puzzled by the stance of the White Man in Rhodesia. They are surrounded and outnumbered by the niggers 16 to 1. (Why were they so stupid as to let this happen in the first place?) Secondly, they cannot help but be fully aware of what happened to the Whites in the Congo, in Kenya and elsewhere when the government was (voluntarily i.e. by betrayal) turned over to the niggers. Yet from what I gather out of Rhodesia, the average White yokel is still confused as hell and letting Ian Smith and the rest of the establishment sell them down the river all over again. Can you explain this to me?

Of course, the same thing is happening in England and elsewhere, including the United States. However, nowhere is the racial threat so imminent and overwhelmingly clear as it is in Rhodesia. Yet the White Rhodesians are some of the finest and most intelligent people anywhere on the face of the earth. I can't understand it.

Keep on distributing the book and spreading the word. Five million books in Britain would do the job. A real bargain.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Evan A. McCallum
Anaheim, California

September 24, 1978

Dear Mr. McCallum:

This is in acknowledgement of your letter of September 12. I am somewhat puzzled by it since you don't mention whether you have read our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, or what, particularly, you are trying to accomplish with the 13 "Laws", or whether this in anyway ties in with our creed and program of Creativity.

Checking back in the records, I see that you ordered a group of books about a year ago, so I presume you are familiar with our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. In it we have the Sixteen Commandments, which cover approximately the same ground. On pages 331-3 in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the chapter on FOUNDATIONS OF A WHITE SOCIETY that further spells out the prerequisites for our society.

I have no quarrel with the "Thirteen Laws of My Society", but I am at a loss of what you are trying to accomplish.

In any case may I say that no concise set of rules whether they be the "10 Commandments" of the Jewish bible, or our own "Sixteen Commandments" or your "13 Laws" are going to wield much influence unless they further are clothed in a fully expanded creed and text such as the books they are contained in.

I would be interested in knowing what progress you have made and the response you have received from the books you ordered a year ago.

It would seem to me that with the agitation that was aroused by Prop. 13 in California, that some of the groups would be ready to move on to CREATIVITY. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Progagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John Tiffany
The Noontide Press
Torrance, California

October 30, 1978

Dear Mr. Tiffany:

This is in reply to your card of October 13th expressing interest in our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am pleased that it has made a strong and meaningful impact on your thinking, as it has on thousands of others.

I am familiar with Liberty Lobby, Curtiss Dall, even received $20.00 and a note of praise from Willis Carto when my book first came out. Why they don't promote it is hard for me to understand. Spotlight skirts the Jewish issue, comes close, but never nails it. Let me say this — until we confront the Jew and nigger issue loud and clear on the basis of a united White Race, we are just playing games, and losing them all.

In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I believe we have the total creed and program around which the White Race can rally and effectively destroy our enemies. It would be a great help to have Liberty Lobby, Spotlight and Noontide Press all get behind it and promote it. After all, the skin they would be saving would be their own. Living in Torrance as you do with Watts and dozens of other nigger infested cities around you growing blacker each day, you and other members of the Noontide staff I am sure can see the handwriting on the wall. I am sure everyone must realize, including Willis Carto, that the White Race can't survive in a country infested with wall to wall niggers.

I would be happy to make any kind of deal that Noontide would propose. We can ship cartons of 32 books for $40.00 and we will pay the shipping charges.

The book does not come in hardback. However, I have the M.S. of a second book pretty well completed that is even more potent than NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and I would be ready to submit it in short order if I could see the prospects of a fairly rapid distribution medium. It could be printed in either H.B. or P.B. Perhaps Noontide Press could even do the printing of the book.

Do what you can to get the Carto organization behind this creed. It would be the greatest boon and bargain the White Race had ever been offered. It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race! Remember, your own survival and that of your family depends on the survival of the White Race.

May the Creative Force be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World!

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. This will also acknowledge receipt of your note of Oct. 21. If you would like to become a member of our Church please fill out the enclosed application, which involves a donation covering the cost of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION or six records, SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. Enclosed is a flyer explaining the requirements. Also enclosed is our four page Q & A flyer that will give you further information. We would very much like to have you become a member. We have never really approached L.L. about promoting our book before, although we should have done so long ago. I hope we can get together. B.K.

Rev. Ben Kriegh January 3, 1979
Boulder, Colordao

Dear Ben:

Many thanks for your letter of November 9th in which you also returned the Soldier of Fortune check. I am sorry to be so late in answering but I have been out of town a lot in the past two months.

I appreciate your trying to get the ad into S.O.F. but now that we know the deceptive nature of the magazine, it is just as well that the ad did not go in. Whereas I was puzzled about all the good publicity S.O.F. received in the Jewish press, the whole picture now makes sense. The main aim of S.O.F. is to send the best and most energetic of our young men off to be killed in some foreign battlefield, without ever learning that the real enemy is right here at home, right here in our midst.

Yes, your friend Charles Melcher came through with an order for 32 copies of our White Man's Bible and we shipped them in November. These are the kind of results I like to see. I would like to see every Creator become an avid distributor. We have to get these 10 million copies out. It is the cheapest and best insurance we can buy. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million copies would cost, you can appreciate the tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race. I would like to see every church group like yours distribute at least one carton of eight books every month, and preferably 32.

I am glad to learn that you are winding up your affairs in order to devote fulltime promoting our "Gospel". I, too, am trying to unload all my real estate holdings which are scattered over four states and eight counties in order that I cannot only devote my fulltime to the tremendous project at hand but also get some of the wherewithal to do it with. Unfortunately, it is going to take me sometime to do it, since many of my properties had previously been sold on long term contracts and I just have to ride them out. However, it irks me that my business is taking up so much of my time and interferring with my religion.

Somebody (unknown to me) has placed a classified ad in THE SPOTLIGHT and the orders are directed here. They are doing fairly well and I am going to continue it when the six weeks runs out.

Enclosed is the annual re-application for Membership. Hope to hear from you soon.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Ernest Szabo Jr.
Rosemead, California

January 8, 1979

Dear Mr. Szabo:

Thank you for your letter of November 29th in which you say that you have read the "first few" chapters of the White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and then take me to task for not believing in the oldest con game in history, namely the spooks in the sky story.

Whereas my book adequately answers that question with logic, overwhelming evidence and exposure in depth of how the Jews have used the White Man's weaknesses of superstition and gullibility in order to enslave him, nevertheless I will give you a quick answer as to why I don't believe in spooks, holy or unholy.

I don't believe in spooks, spirits, devils, demons, angels, witches, gremlins, leprechauns, for the same reason I no longer believe in Santa Claus, the Easter bunny and Mother Goose. The reason is: there is not a shred of worthwhile evidence to substantiate any of this nonsense. If you want to play games of fantasy with a stable of imaginary spirits in the skies (somewhere) be my guest but frankly, I think it is silly as hell, and does not contribute to the great cause to which we of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are dedicated, namely: the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION and ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE, the only thing that really matters, as far as the White Race is concerned.

Enclosed is some other literature that might help straighten out your thinking. This might not be easy, since it appears the Jews with their spooks in the sky propaganda, have done a pretty thorough job on you.

However, do not despair. Read the whole book. Think about it. You are undoubtedly a man with considerable native intelligence. Read and re-read the White Man's Bible and then apply that intelligence effectively.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 40

Mr. Myron K. Harshman
Phoenix, Arizona

January 14, 1979

Dear Mr. Harshman:

Many thanks for your letter of January 6th and the $25.00 money order received. We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles and also two records SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE to you on January 12th. Your remittance covered all.

Enclosed is your 1979 Membership Certificate and also the wallet card. Display them proudly to the White Racial Comrades that you may come in contact with and never tire of recruiting and proselytizing.

In response to your letter, I have not read General Ludendorff's book on the Masons, but have been aware of the fact that like Christianity, the Communist party and a thousand other fronts and organizations, the Masons are a powerful tool of the Jewish network. They are of course repeatedly mentioned in the Protocols as one of their more powerful fronts.

However I am convinced that we can batter down all their fronts and shibboleths like a network of card houses once we get the White Race ORGANIZED INTO A RACIAL RELIGION. Organized and aroused the White Race is ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. So let us get on with the job.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Cullen A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

January 20, 1979

Dear Art:

This will acknowledge your good letter of January 17th and the $20.00 bill received. Thank you for both.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card for 1979. I still did not get your signed application, so please send it in next time, just for the record. The contributions you have made more than cover fees.

I am glad to hear you are also into this health business. Although I don't consider myself an expert, I do have a library of about 60 books on various phases of diet, nutrition, etc., most of them considered unorthodox by the medical "profession". If there is one thing that I am convinced of, it is that the Jew controlled medical profession has deliberately by-passed the most important aspect in the whole health program, and that is diet and nutrition. The average yokel, too, is as ignorant about this subject as I was ten years ago, but there is a remarkably activist movement by the layman to get away from doctors and find out more about nutrition, self-help, laetrile, etc. They no longer trust the medical "experts", just as they long ago learned to distrust the politicians. This is all to the good, and as I said in my previous letter, I am making a sound body part of our creed in my next book. We need vigorous, healthy, aggressive Creators to win in our battle against the foul enemy.

Although I have a whole library exposing Christianity, I do not have any of the books you mention in your letter. Many of the books I have on this subject have come to me through Harvey Johnson of the TRUTH SEEKER, a magazine he puts out from San Diego. Whereas his magazine isn't much, the book lists he has available are a real gold mine. Strangely enough I didn't contact him until after I had written my book.

However, I feel that further study into the Christianity hoax is not too productive. Once you realize that it is a Jewish fraud designed to confuse and confound the mind of the White Race, then it is more productive to expend our efforts disseminating that message than it is studying further and further ad infinitum. What I am saying is that we must progagandize, we must reach those first 10 million, with the basic message that they are programmed by the vicious Jew for extinction, and how we can and must extricate ourselves. On the other hand if you and I knew all the details possible about the Jewish conspiracy, but there were only two of us, it wouldn't matter a damn. So we need the numbers, we need a basic creed and program (which we now have) and then we must propagandize, proselytize and organize.

So much for now. We might drive out to Colorado next summer and might make it up to Idaho. I still can't find Riggins on my Rand McNally atlas. Perhaps you can send me a state map. It would be most productive and enjoyable to get together.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. James A. Butler
Cape Coral, Florida

January 21, 1979

Dear Mr. Butler:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 6th, and also your application for the Ministry of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR dated January 13th.

In my first letter to you last year I tried to make it as plain as I possibly could that we are not interested in revising, revamping or redesigning the trimmings that surround CREATIVITY, but to sell the product we have, imperfect though it may be. In your letter of January 6th you state "you have brilliantly hit upon the only true, natural basis for a White Racial Religion". Having said that, you then come on strong and say in effect — "now let me tell you what is wrong with it. Everything. Let me count the ways."

You don't like the logo. You don't like the Q & A flyer. You don't like the Minister title, it should be "Pontifices". You think it is bad advice for young people (or anybody else) to go into business for themselves. You think they should drop out of society and take the most menial jobs. White youth should go on strike. Creators, contrary to the teachings of CREATIVITY, should not run for public office.

All this reminds me of a similar situation in my business career about 25 years ago. I had invented the first push-button electric can opener. After a tremendous amount of designing and engineering we spent 70 thousand dollars making the dies and finally put the appliance into production and on the market. I was approached by a very presentable man about 10 years my senior who said he was tremendously impressed by the unit and he was extremely eager to have the job of Sales Manager for the company to market the product. He seemed well qualified and eager, so I hired him.

No sooner had I done so, instead of getting out into the hustings and selling the one product he was hired to sell, he kept bombarding me with suggestions for redesign — change the color of the push-button from red to black (or vice versa) etc., etc. I said to him — "Look, Jack, we have invested 70 thousand dollars on the dies. We have already manufactured 5,000 units. The product may not be perfect, but it is the best there is on the market and we have already invested $120,000.00 in it. Now go out and sell it, or don't come back". But he kept on carping, so I fired the son-of-a-bitch.

Now we come to CREATIVITY. I spent a lot of time and thought, designing the logo. Whether you like it or not, it is on tens of thousands of books, tens of thousands of Bookmarkers, tens of thousands of Question & Answer flyers, as well as countless envelopes, letterheads and other pieces. What do you expect me to do? Throw them all out because there is some fellow in Cape Coral who thinks it should be different, but doesn't know how? A symbol becomes meaningful as it becomes used and familiar with the masses by promotion and repetition. I like the symbol we have. It tells an instant story: the White Race is the core of our religion, the crown denotes that we are the aristocrats, the kings of all creation. The halo signifies that we regard our race as the most sacred value on the face of the earth. I am satisfied with it and the die is cast. I think it's beautiful. Now, what do you have to come up with? A sun wheel? A rune? I don't like either one. The rune to the average person looks like the symbol the hippies used, except upside down. As far as the letter "W" not being understood by all languages, why worry about it? The Americans know what "White" means, the English speaking people know what "White" means, and the German speaking people know what "Weiss" means. By the time we have converted four hundred million English speaking and German speaking people, I guarantee you, my friend, the rest of the world will be painfully aware of what the CREATIVITY LOGO is all about.

In any case, supposing we took your suggestion and changed it. Should we throw out a warehouse full of books, stationery, etc., and start from scratch? Are you going to pay for the change over? Do you really have a better idea? If so, what is it? Supposing we went to all that rigamarole and expense, and then some fellow from Oshkosh, Wisc., (who considered himself equally bright and qualified) came along and said he didn't like the new logo. Do we throw everything out again and start all over?

Now I could take your objections point by point and show that they are equally counter productive, but I think I've made my point and I don't want to take the space or time. I have repeatedly, starting with my very first letter, pointed out to you loud and clear — we don't need people to come into CREATIVITY and turn it upside down. We want supporters and workers who will spread the idea as set forth in the book. If you don't like the product why become associated with it in the first place? Sell something else. We don't need disrupters. Evidently you don't believe the "Oath of Loyalty" you signed, and in which you swear to support wholeheartedly the religious creed therein; "that I make this creed my own, will defend it and dessiminate it fervently as long as I live". In fact you insolently end your letter with "For Dominus et Deus!" reverting back to your earlier spooks in the sky superstitions hammered into your head by the Roman Catholic church.

In view of the above, I do not think it constructive at this time to ordain you minister of our church.

Should you in the future feel that you can wholeheartedly agree with the creed as set forth in our White Man's Bible, we might re-consider your application.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Victor L. Opheim
Lubbock, Texas

January 26, 1979

Dear Mr. Opheim:

Many thanks for your letter and the $25.00 check received. We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles, and also four records SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE to you January 25th. The record can be utilized as an excellent means of getting people started by listening to the message, then including them to distribute books.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly and recruit aggressively.

If I detect a note of despair in your letter, I hope it isn't real, because above all, it's a luxury we can't afford. For the sake of our past ancestors, for the sake of the present befuddled and confused generation, for the sake of our future generations, we the White Race of the present must fight and we must win. We have no alternative. I refuse to concede or contemplate the victory of the despicable, repugnant Jew.

In CREATIVITY we have the whole ball of wax — the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. If the White Man is too stupid to see the obvious, it must be because those of us who do see the obvious have not been aggressive and vocal enough in spreading our views. Evidently the Jews have. See what Marcus Eli Ravage says in the enclosed flyer.

I want to repeat — the key to the whole problem — our failure and the Jews' success—has been Christianity. Let's get loud and aggressive in spreading the word to our White Racial Comrades. We need your help, and lots of it.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Allan Callahan
Verona, Missouri

February 4, 1979

Dear Mr. Callahan:

Many thanks for your donation of $3.00 in order to send a copy of our White Man's Bible to Hamilton Jordan of the White House.

In accordance with your request we are doing just that. True, it may be a long shot, as you say, but if it doesn't come back, somebody in that charmed circle of traitors is bound to get it, and because of the provocative and controversial nature of the book, will probably read it. Anyway you look at it, when you get some of our White Racial Comrades to read the book, you are planting seeds.

Probably more effective, and closer to home, I would like to see some White Racial Comrades in each state take it upon himself to send each state legislator and state senator a copy of the book. Perhaps you could do this for the state of Missouri. The possibilities of it being read, or at least partially digested are much greater. (I should know, I was once a state legislator in Florida.) Usually each state each year puts out a Legislative Directory with the names, addresses, biographies, etc., of each member. Copies of these can easily be obtained from the nearest legislator in your area. It usually also tells the religious affiliation of each, a handy little piece of info by which you can identify the Jews, and skip mailing them a copy since they are alienated from our cause in any case.

I would still like to have you a member and carry the cause to every White Racial Comrade you can alert. By planting those seeds you are doing more good than you can imagine.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Cullen A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

February 6, 1979

Dear Art:

Your most interesting letter (as usual) was received along with the final $20.00 on the 96 books ordered by you previously. Thank you very much for both. We need all the help we can get if the White Race is to survive. If we only had a million like you out distributing the message the fight would soon be over. Certainly I feel that you are important enough to warrant the thorough exchange of ideas every so often. In fact, I feel it is a pleasure and a privilege to correspond with someone who is as well informed and knowledgeable as you are — someone who understands the plight of the White Race and IS WILLING TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT.

There is one thing I want to admonish you about and that is — never despair, never become depressed (if possible), never give up the fight. The tendency with most avid readers and well informed White Racial Comrades is that the more they read, the more they become mesmerized spectators watching the grisly drama unwind to its tragic finale. Unfortunately most of our White Racial Comrades can be roughly put into two categories (a) those who are ignorant of the Jewish menace and inadvertantly support it by blithely going along, and (b) those who do know, but are deathly afraid of the Jew and would therefore just as soon hide their heads in the sand.

Fortunately there is the small third group who, like yourself, are well informed and ARE DOING SOMETHING CONSTRUCTIVE ABOUT IT. In fact there are not too many of our supporters who have ordered and undertaken to distribute 96 books on their own. I repeat, if all our supporters at least did that much we would soon be on our way to accomplishing our initial goal of 10 million books. It is something just about everybody could afford to do, and when they would stop and consider the tremendous price they are paying by being perpetually ripped off by the relentless and avaricious Jew, it SHOULD quickly convince them that such self-protective action not only makes good racial sense, but even good economic sense.

So do not despair, do not become depressed. It is a luxury we cannot afford. The best antidote to depression, I have found, is action.

A single book, like a person has a viable life and history. It too can have a life span of three score and ten and sometimes even more. The many hands it will pass through and the many minds it will inform, inspire and alert is an unknown quantity. Ideas are like seeds. They expand their field of occupancy in a geometric proportion, and no one knows what great deeds and movements they may give birth to.

I feel certain that within the next 10 years, or by 1995 at the latest, this country (and the world) will flare up into a racial conflict of unprecedented proportions. Whether the White Race survives and how well armed it will be psychologically and logistically depends heavily on what people, like ourselves do now.

So keep up the good work! Propagandize! Prosyletize! Organize! Never say die!

We owe it to our forefathers who gave us their genes and civilization, we owe it to our present generation, and we owe it to our future progeny to carry on the great miracle that is the White Race. Everything depends on the present generation and we must do our utmost. By distributing the White Man's Bible we are planting seeds, many of which may only come to fruition much much later.

I too, hope we can get together this summer and very much look forward to doing so. So let's keep in close touch and see what we can arrange.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 41

Lt. Col. Harvey N. Brown
JAGC, US Army (ret.)
El Paso, Texas

February 7, 1979

Dear Colonel:

Thank you very much for the mass of literature you sent. I reviewed most of it and found much of it very informative. I especially liked the article which tells about Moses handing down the law to the Israelites by means of the Stone Tablets, "Thou shalt not kill!" "Thou shalt not steal!" "Thou shalt not covet they neighbors ----!" and then ten minutes later gives them a pep-talk to go into Palestine and kill, slaughter, ravage, rape, devastate, steal and commit mass mayhem on the more advanced and creative people already living there.

However, I still can't understand what your own philosophy is. Surely you yourself don't believe a book that prints such contradictory garbage (and much more) as an inspired guideline for the White Man's morals?

Don't you agree that the Eternal Laws of Nature as set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION are a much more valid and sensible guide?

If so, are you willing to join the White Man's cause in fighting for our own survival, expansion and advancement against the sinister Jewish network which for the last 3,000 years has relentlessly plotted our destruction?

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Casey Kalemba
Cleveland, Ohio

February 8, 1979

Dear Mr. Kalemba:

Many thanks for your good letter of February 5th and the $25.00 check received. We are applying $10.00 of that to the previous eight book shipment and shipping a new carton of eight White Man's Bibles.

The distribution of the book is vitally important. We cannot build a UNIFIED White Man's society if we all go off in a thousand different (Jewish) directions in our religious thinking. And what is religion basically? It is our fundamental outlook on life and the value we place on life's issues. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. In Creativity we make our precious White Race the fundamental value as our point of departure. Our Golden Rule is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature and is simplicity itself:

WHAT IS GOOD FOR THE WHITE RACE IS THE HIGHEST VIRTUE.

WHAT IS BAD FOR THE WHITE RACE IS THE ULTIMATE SIN.

So there you have it. It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

It is important to have you aboard. Do what you can.

I presume the $15.00 order also included your desire to become a member of the church and have a Membership Certificate and Card made out to you. We are enclosing them both herewith. Should you want to take the next step, please note that we ordain Ministers at no charge (if you are a member of the Church). The advantages of fighting this racial battle from a religious base are manifold over fighting it as a political group. Furthermore, as a political group you only have a part of a man's loyalty, and usually the smaller part, the major balance going to his religious affiliation, whether it be to the Catholic Church, or Jehovah's Witnesses, the Mormon Church or whatever. If a man is a CREATOR however, you have his total loyalty, undivided and unsullied by any of the cults of the world of spooks and spirits.

There are many other advantages, such as prestige, tax exemption, moral grounds, protection of the First Amendment etc., that make CREATIVITY a much more powerful base from which to wage the battle for the survival of the White Race than any political organization can ever hope to achieve. Let me hear more from you.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Dave Ransopher
Oakland, California

February 8, 1979

Dear Mr. Ransopher:

It was real good to hear from you again and to learn that you are primed for action.

I agree with you that there are a lot of good White Racial Comrades who want to get the Jews and niggers off our back, and who are fed up of being looted, pushed around and ripped off by "our" Jewish government. It is our duty to first of all get those good people organized, and then expand until we have every White Racial Comrade in the world working with us for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

There is no big secret about how to organize. If you have been with Allen Vincent's group you already know what it takes and how to do it. The first thing for you to do is to have us ordain you as a Minister. Since you are already a member of the Church, there is no charge for this. All you have to do is fill out the enclosed application, and we will consider your ordination.

The next step is to solicit members and hold meetings. If you only have say half a dozen members, yours, or a member's home would be adequate, as you grow and get more money in the kitty, you might want to rent a hall, as it warrants.

One of the main activities we would like you to promote is the distribution of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. You cannot over estimate how important this is. Before we can build any kind of a unified White Man's society we must lay the foundation to their thinking and their life's philosophy. If I've said it once I've said it a thousand times — our first order of business is TO STRAIGHTEN OUT THE WHITE MAN'S CONFUSED AND MUDDLED THINKING.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

By the way, you must know Josef von Wagmann, who was with Allen Vincent's group until the Jewish invasion of the bookstore. I understand he moved to Walnut Creek or nearby. Perhaps you could enlist him in your organization. He seemed like a highly intelligent and dedicated White Racial Comrade. Unfortunately I have lost track of him.

Anyway, you know what to do. The thing now is to get started and do it. "Ideology without action is sterile." (See bottom of page 493.)

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Charles C. Parker
THE ETHELTON
Seattle, Washington

February 26, 1979

Dear Mr. Parker:

Glad to receive your letter of February 21. Yours is the type of letter that always warms the cockles of my heart. It is always a moral triumph to hear that someone finally saw the light even if it took five or six years.

Yes, we are still at Lighthouse Point and very much alive and have spread the word to many parts of the world, including South Africa, Rhodesia, England, Ireland, Canada, Germany, Sweden, France and you name it. The idea of sanity is catching on with our White Racial Comrades, albeit much too slowly. We need more good people like you spreading the word.

The most effective way you can help the cause in the initial stage is to distribute the book to your White Racial Comrades. It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

The next stage is organization. Enclosed is an application whereby you can become a member of the church.

The next stage is to organize a church group in your area. We ordgain preachers, and there is no charge for the Certificate of Ordination once you are a member.

Propagandize! Organize! Proselytize!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Robert Singerman
Cincinnati, Ohio

March 4, 1979

Dear Mr. Singerman:

In reply to your card I am enclosing a copy of the flyer you requested. However, it was written 10 years ago and I have added considerably to my education since that time. Shortly after writing it I made one of the major discoveries of my life, namely that Christianity too was a concoction of the Jews, designed to confuse and confound the Romans in order to destroy them. So successful was this artifice that they have been effectively using it to this very day as a powerful tool with which to destroy the White Race.

The "Fifty Phoney Arguments" are therefore strictly outdated as far as the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is concerned and is nothing more than a museum piece. I would therefore like to see you now concentrate on the distribution of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELGION.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

Why not order a carton of Bibles and start distriubuting now?

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Evan A. McCallum
Anaheim, California

March 4, 1979

Dear Mr. McCallum:

Thank you for your interesting letter of February 25th and for your check in the amount of $15.00 received. We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles to you on February 28th. Perhaps you have already received them by now.

Regarding my inclusion of the chapter on Adolf Hitler in my book, I have no apologies whatsoever and consider it an extremely vital segment of the White Man's struggle for survival. The fact that some of our more cowardly White Racial Comrades might be "turned off" thereby (as you put it) is too bad but Adolf Hitlers fight against the Jews, against Communism, against degradation and mongrelization, on the one hand, and for civilization, culture and the White Race on the other hand, is one of the most exciting and heroic romances in the whole turgid history of the White Race. The fact that Hitler's heroic struggle is considered as a major blow against the Jews by the Jews themselves is well attested by the vicious propaganda campaign they have pursued against him. Never in the history of mankind has any one man had so many billions of words of vicious lies, insults and calumnies foisted upon him. Never a day goes by but the same old lies are repeated again and again and again. This despite the fact that the man has now been dead for nearly 34 years.

The fact that so many of our White Racial Comrades don't stand up and fling their dastardly lies back into the teeth of the filthy Jew is because they themselves have become so intimidated by all this Jewish propaganda that they don't really want to hear the truth. In short, they have been mentally emasculated, neutered, castrated, the same as the heroic Romans were 18 centuries ago by Jewish Christianity. That is why they get "turned off".

So let us get back to reality. Hitler put up the greatest, the most heroic fight against the Jews that any man in history has ever done. I therefore consider him the greatest White Man that ever lived, and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had. It is part of our fight and we should not evade the issue, but be fiercely proud of it. However, as I explain on pages 310-312, CREATIVITY goes further than National Socialism and even disagrees in certain respects with Hitler's philosophy. Two major differences are that (a) CREATIVITY embraces the whole White Race throughout the world rather than merely Hitler's Pan Germanism, and (b) we expose the fraud that is Jewish Christianity, whereas Hitler was silent on this vital subject. There is more, and I suggest you read the whole chapter.

In any event, too many people get hung up on only part of the problem but don't understand the whole picture. Some are only against Christianity, some, only against Jews, some only against niggers, etc. but fail to see the whole picture. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

I hope that the above will be of benefit to your thinking and that we can count on you to do your part toward the greatest goal on the face of the earth — the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix March 19, 1979
Alberta, Canada

Dear Mr. Klix:

Thank you for your interesting letter of March 3 and also for the $40.00 received. We shipped four cartons of eight books each as of today.

I read with considerable interest the letter from the German Generalkonsulat to you, and also your thoroughly demolishing answer to him.

In general, these kind of employees are either stooges for the Jewish apparatus, or are Jews themselves, and there is little point in trying to convert them. They are thoroughly programmed to (a) love the Jews (b) hate the Jews' enemies. Their idea of love is to hate the Germans and love the Jews. According to them it is great for the Jews to be loyal to their race, the niggers to be loyal to theirs, but horrible if the Germans or the White Race is loyal to their own. They are in fact a miserable bunch of traitors to their own kind.

Your letter pretty well devastated his claims and shows that you have a thorough understanding as to what CREATIVITY is all about. Keep up the good work! We have to get those first 10 million books into the hands of our White Race! You are doing a good job and the fruits of your efforts will continue to show up for many many years.

Yes, I did get some good orders from Alberta from your area, about a month ago but I would have to dig through the files to see who they are. Anyway, you are going a lot more good than is immediately evident.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Andrew Douglas April 3, 1979
Republic of South Africa

Dear Mr. Douglas:

As you will recall, we have had some exchange of correspondence before, but unfortunately not for sometime, longer than I had hoped.

The reason I am writing you is that recently, in the magazine section of the Sunday edition of the Fort Lauderdale, Florida News I read an interesting article. The article claims there is a secret Afrikaaner Society in South Africa that promotes the rapid expansion of the White Race and the limitation of the mud races. The article claims that the organization is simply called the Broederbond (the Brotherhood) and that it has a membership of 12,000, including many if not most of the government's top officials.

All of this sounds too good to be true, but if it is anywhere near what the article claims, I would think they would be very much in demand for our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Is there any way you can find out about this organization, and let me know? I would very much like to contact them and send them copies of our book. They certainly could use it and it would mutually be highly beneficial.

I must also mention that I read your recent article in Liberty Bell (Feb. 1979) entitled "Doomsday". It did a real good job in analysing the decline and demise of the White Race. Whereas it had positive suggestions as to what we must do, it failed completely in structuring a positive program in implementing those suggestions or any other action. I am adamantly convinced that nothing will happen either in South Africa, U.S.A., or elsewhere until the White Race organizes its survival into a religious creed and movement. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. That is why it is so critically important we get those first 10 million books out. I hope the BROEDERBOND exists. Please let me hear from you.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Ms. Beatrice Zahrbach
Woodburn, Oregon

April 15, 1979

Dear Ms. Zahrbach:

Many thanks for your application and the $15.00 check received. We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles to you April 14th.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Welcome to the Club of the Elite in which the best of Nature's Finest are joined in their superb struggle for survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind.

I appreciate the literature you sent, including Richard Cotten's flyer. I have been (more or less) familiar with Cotten's efforts for the last 15 years and wonder why it took him so long to realize that RACE IS THE ISSUE. Perhaps he read our book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. There is still one vital segment that it may take him another decade or two to realize. That issue is CHRISTIANITY and the powerful tool it has provided the Jews in confusing, confounding and dividing the minds and the society of the White Race. Until we successfully expose Christianity for the Jewish tool it is we will never get anywhere in our struggle against the perfidious Jew.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

In conclusion, let me say that I do not believe it is necessary to read more and more books and get into more and more intricate detail. The average White yokel is only more confused by the sheer massiveness. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the program of the Church of the Creator we have all the basics and essentials to propel a dynamic new religious movement that can sweep the world.

What we really need now is not more scholars, but MORE ACTIVISTS to spread the word and organize.

In about two weeks I am coming out with another tool to help spread the demand for our White Man's Bible. It is a 16 page booklet on the Federal Reserve, and I believe it will prove to be a real blockbuster. They can be ordered 25/$5.00.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 42

Mr. Gerald R. Carlson, Chairman
Nat'l Christian Democratic Union
Dearborn, Michigan

April 23, 1979

Dear Mr. Carlson:

Received your letter and literature when I arrived back home from a trip to North Carolina and was most happy to read it. I am particularly happy to learn that you are engaged in the White Man's fight for survival regardless of the aegis of the organization. The objective of our church is not only the survival of the White Race but also its expansion and advancement, and we have such program that the White Race can productively pursue for the next million years. I am glad you are reading the book, and hope by the time you receive this letter you will have absorbed its entire 508 pages.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race.

We are very much interested in collaborating with your organization. In fact, I believe that while retaining your original organization for political purposes, it would be highly productive for you to also set up a Church of the Creator group for the hard core indoctrination and long term goals. You have much greater advantages in being under the umbrella of a RELIGIOUS organization than you do a political organization. The advantages are moral, political, legal, financial and many others. Whereas anybody can (and will) kick the K.K.K. or the Nazi Party around like a dog, people, including politicians and judges, are mighty careful before they lay hands on someone's religion. Furthermore, you will probably find as I did, that your own Christian members will throw more road blocks in your way than outside enemies. Anyway, that's my experience. Also if you are going to fight the niggers, you cannot ignore the Jewish problem. It is the Jewish network that is the real menance, the real powerhouse. It is their overwhelming power that has kept the White Race confused, divided and fragmented for the last several thousand years. Without routing the Jews, the nigger problem will never be solved.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

By the way, we have just come out with our latest piece about the Federal Reserve. This really pinpoints the problem and the power of the Jews and is, as you say "pointed", "ruthless" and "inciteful". All very true, and I can only hope it could be more so.

Enclosed also is a copy of our Question and Answer flyer, which quotes prices for our books and other material. In order to save time, I am shipping you an initial carton of eight books. I hope this is alright with you, and that you will see fit to make a $15.00 donation to our Church. Bulk quantities of 32 books for $40.00 are also available, and I hope your organization will take advantage of such an offer many times over. Best of luck!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. William Spicer
Maitland, Florida

April 27, 1979

Dear Mr. Spicer:

Yes, I remember you and your friend from Orlando very well, also our visit to you back in 1973. I am glad to hear that you are still spreading the word.

Your poem is very good, except that as we used to say in the Florida legislature — "your point is so subtle it escapes me", and whereas if you point out that it is about Adolf Hitler, it makes its point, without that mention it would escape most people, including myself. I believe in the direct, head-on approach — you know like the Arkansas hillbilly said when asked by a tourist why he hit his mule on the head with a 2x4 — "Well, the first thing you have to learn about mules is that you have to attract their attention".

In that vein I have put together a 16 page booklet about the Federal Reserve that hits people between the eyes about a subject they are aware of — inflation. Enclosed is a copy. I hope you will order hundreds and spread the word.

I am doing fine, but need more widespread support from our White Racial Comrades. Let me hear from you.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Craig P. Privette
April 27, 1979
Kansas City, Kansas

Dear Mr. Privette:

It was real good to hear from you and to know that the missionary work I tried to do in Kansas City did not totally fall on deaf ears. Also thank you for the $10.00 donation.

We have just come out with a new 16 page booklet on the Federal Reserve that I believe will be a real blockbuster. It leads right into the main stream of our ideology — CREATIVITY — by alarming the average yokel where he is most vulnerable — his pocketbook, and it shows how INFLATION is the inevitable result of this scurvy gang of Jewish counterfeiters. I am mailing you 50 copies in two separate packets. Your $10.00 covers this. Distribute them with fanaticism that will outdo the endeavors of the Jews.

Reflecting back on the 1977 meeting in Kansas City, I feel that the audience there was not the best amongst which to spread the word. Too many of them were so imbued with the "spooks in the sky" idea that nothing short of dynamite would move them. Too many others like Bob DePugh were hooked on this flag and constitution farce that they too could not properly use the common sense with which Nature fortuitously endowed them. I have written Bob several letters asking him what is the point of providing a subsidized welfare state to breed wall-to-wall niggers if they are going to crowd the White Man off the face of the earth, but he never seems to meet the issue head-on. So I have written him off.

The issue is and remains — the White Race against the Jews, niggers and mud races. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Until we awaken the White Man to this issue and arouse him to wrathful vengeance, we will accomplish nothing.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. L. P. Chastonay
May 15, 1979
St. Louis, Missouri

Dear Mr. Chastonay:

Many thanks for your order for the Federal Reserve Booklets. We shipped 25 copies to you on May 13 and also mailed the individual copies to the addresses you gave us. I hope it will put a bomb under these people and wake them out of their stupor.

As to whether or not we will have enough time, who knows?

We must do our best and make hay while the sun shines. If, as you suggest, the situation changes for the worse, then we will also be goaded into taking more drastic measures, such as did Dan White of San Francisco. But one way or another we must survive, whatever it takes. That is why I emphasize that now is the time to do the job. We must get those first 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. The whole battle rages around the condition of the White Man's mind. The fact that the White Man's thinking is so confused is our own damn fault for not getting with it.

So let's do what we can, and let's do it now! Let's get the word out!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. D. J. MacDonald
Sparks, Nevada

May 17, 1979

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

Thank you for your letter and the $5.00 check received. We shipped 25 copies of Federal Reserve Booklet to you May 16th. I am very happy to see that you intend to mail these little bombshells to the Nevada State legislators. Usually you can get a directory that gives the home and business address (and also their religious affiliation) by asking your local legislator. I would not mail them to those at the capitol while they are in session. Mail them to their home address if you can, so they will have time to read them. By the way, how many Senators and legislators does Nevada have?

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly, and welcome to the club of the Elite.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Art Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

May 17, 1979

Dear Art:

It is always a pleasure to hear from you. I am glad you liked the impact of our Federal Reserve Booklet and I am most flattered by your remarks. I hope this little booklet will prove to be the expanding wedge we need to get our message across to our White Racial Comrades.

Yes, I would be most receptive to listening to your tape if you would care to send it, and also the other material you mention. If the present issue goes fast enough, I would of course have another printing and perhaps be able to strengthen the message with some additional ideas. I'm sure you understand that the real problem is getting the material brief enough yet complete enough for the uninitiated yokel to not only understand, but be motivated to action. The material is not aimed at people such as yourself (who already know) but the new potential members we wish to attract.

We shipped 100 copies to you on May 15th. I'm sorry for the delay, but I was out of town for a week and didn't get to it sooner.

By the way, could I ask you to send a copy to each of the Idaho legislators? I know we won't win outright converts, but it will open an awareness that could influence legislation. Usually there is a booklet called a Register which contains all the names, addresses both home and business of the entire legislature. You could probably get one from your local legislator.

Good luck!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Glen G. Hawk
Internal Revenue Service
Miami, Florida

May 23, 1979

Dear Mr. Hawk:

This is in follow-up to our telephone conversation of May 21 in which I informed you of the receipt of your letter of May 9, and my delay in reviewing that letter, having been out of town.

In reveiwing your three page piece of misinformation headed as "Request for Technical Advice", I find that it contains so much bad information, contrived analyses, idiotic conclusions and otherwise arbitrary and capricious directives, that I almost feel like a mosquito in a nudist colony — I hardly know where to begin.

I deplore getting into all the seemingly technical legalities contrived and dredged up to shore up a prejudiced conclusion that was predetermined first, and then whatever scanty window dressing that could be pulled together was dreamed up as a secondardy afterthought.

So without further ado, let us immediately get down to fundamentals. The First Admendment of the Bill of Rights says "CON-

GRESS SHALL MAKE NO LAW RESPECTING AN ESTABLISHMENT OF RELIGION, OR PROHIBITING THE FREE EXERCISE THEREOF, OR ABRIDGING THE FREEDOM OF SPEECH OR OF THE PRESS:"

Is that clear enough for you to understand?

Nowhere does either the Constitution, nor the Bill of Rights, nor has any Congress in the last 200 years had the nerve to violate the First Admendment and to define what group, or creed, or party, is, a religion. If we of the Church of the Creator claim we are a religion, we are a religion, period. We are as qualified as the Catholic Church, or the Black Muslims, or Jews, or anybody else. We have just as much right to claim the privileges as a religion under the rights and privileges of the Constitution as anyone.

Now along comes some minor nincompoop bureaucrat of the I.R.S. and says "Revenue Ruling 71-447 establishes the rationales — etc., etc., "must be a common law charity — etc."

To which I say — Really? Who in the hell are you to arbitrarily assume legislative powers that the Constitution forbids? Who are you to proscribe who is or who is not a religion when the First Admendment forbids even Congress to do so? Who are you to arbitrarily and capriciously proscribe my religious rights by means of a trumped up set of rules you would not dare to enforce against the Jews, the Black Muslims or the Catholics, or anybody else?

I say to you — you are violating my constitutional and civil rights when you tell me my religion is not acceptable to the I.R.S. I couldn't careless what the I.R.S. likes or doesn't like. As far as I'm concerned they can take their rules and stick them up their File 13. The Constitution and the Bill of Rights is the fundamental law of the land and any code, guidelines, rulings and opinions of the tinhorn bureaucrats of the I.R.S. that violate the Constitution and the Bill of Rights are MEANINGLESS, null and void and illegal.

The fact of the matter is the I.R.S. considers itself above the law, above the Constitution, above the Bill of Rights, all the while parading under the coloration of law. Whereas a basic concept of the law of the land for 200 years has been that a person is innocent until proven guilty, the I.R.S. brazenly and arrogantly takes the position that a victim is guilty until he spends unlimited amounts of money proving he is innocent. In direct violation of the Fourth Amendment it seizes the monies, properties and bank accounts of American citizens, again in brazen disregard of the constitional and civil rights of its victims.

Furthermore, its whole concept of taxing American citizens on income that is not even legal money at all, but worthless counterfeit paper put out by a criminal gang of international bankers known as the Federal Reserve. For further information see the enclosed booklet.

(I am enclosing an extra copy for your Jewish boss.)

In view of the above, the whole stinking operation of the I.R.S. is illegal, outside the law, in violation of the law of the land, in violation of the Constitution. Therefore it is a fair appraisal to say that they are nothing more than a criminal band of gangsters, operating outside the law and by means of strong-arm methods, hounding, harassing, and stealing billions of dollars from the honest hardworking citizens on whose taxes they feed, and who pay their salaries so they can be endlessly pillaged, pirated and robbed.

Now to get back to your "Technical Advice", starting on page two and continuing into the middle of page three, you set forth a dozen "deficiencies" of our Church that you deem disqualifies it from being legitimate. In the first place most of the claims you concoct are not even true, are not factual and are prejudicial opinion in an attempt to bolster your malicious charge. In the second place, even if everyone of them were true, they do not have the slightest legal status in concluding who is or who is not a church. Whoever dreamed up these twelve guidelines, was arbitrarily inventing a law that did not exist, and would have been unconstitutional even if the Congress had passed it.

The fact is neither Congress, nor the I.R.S., nor anyone else has the right to defy the Constitution of the United States and determine who or what group is, or is not, a religion or a church. If we say we are a religious organization, we are. If we claim we are a church, we are in fact a church, the opinion of any tinhorn bureaucrat notwithstanding.

Now let's get down to the crux of the matter. The power establishment that has conspiratorially usurped all the nerve centers of power in the U.S. (and the world) and of which the I.R.S. is a tool, wants to stamp out any pro-White movements, whether they are religious, or political, or educational, or take any other shape or form, despite the fact that the White Race built this country from a wilderness and is its mainstay of productivity, stability and law and order. This same establishment while making lofty pronouncements of being racially impartial, is in fact ferociously anti-White, pro Jewish and pro black. It has turned a country built by the White Man into tyranny in which the White Man is now a third class citizen, now working to subsidize the black freeloaders with the Jews controlling all the nerve centers of power and calling the shots.

We the White people of the U.S. are becoming more and more aware, more and more outraged at being suppressed, looted, deceived, taxed to death, regulated to death and being tyrannized by an alien tribe of Judea, a tribe that is alien to our culture and our civilization.

Therefore when we challenge a government agency that is riding roughshod over our constitutional rights, it is not we who are breaking the law but the arrogant government bureaucrats who act as if they were a kangaroo court, making its own rules, being its own judge and jury, and handing down arbitrary and capricious decisions.

But we still have the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. If bureaucrats such as those in the I.R.S. choose to ignore it, to hound and harass decent citizens, then, I say, such bureaucrats are outside the law. They are in fact a gang of criminals parading under the cloak of government and we the people must view them as our implacable enemy.

Such is, in fact, the case today. The government, largely dominated by Jews, is determined on a course to mongrelize and destroy the White Race. We of the Church of the Creator recognize this fact and we recognize the face of the enemy. We the White people of this country are sick and tired of being harassed, pushed around and looted in order to subsidize all the scum of the world, including the freeloaders in this country, and especially the huge sums running into the billions that go to subsidize the bandit state of Israel.

Furthermore we resent being looted of our money by an international gang of criminal counterfeiters spuriously known as the Federal Reserve. Since I am enlcosing a booklet listing the crimes of this Jewish owned outfit, I need not detail it further in this letter.

Now I could (and if it comes to a court case, I will) tear apart the 12 guidelines or "deficiencies" mentioned earlier, but I will decline to do so here since they have absolutely no standing in law in any event.

However, if such guidelines were valid for all relgions and tax free organizations, how does it happen that the I.R.S. has given tax-exemption to such Jewish religious, fraternal and political organizations as the Hebrew religion itself, the basis of which is the Talmud, (full of hatred and prejudice against Christians); the American Jewish Congress; the American Jewish Committee; the Anti-Defamation League; the B'nai Brith, and hundreds of others, all of which are fanatically racial, exclusively Jewish and fiercely anti-White, and even profess their first loyalty to Israel, a foreign parasite on the backs of American taxpayers for whom they raise hundreds of millions of tax-exempt dollars? Not only that, but billions of American taxpayers' dollars are shipped to Israel each year in order for this bloodthirsty state to survive.

How does it happen that the black organizations such as the Black Muslims, N.A.A.C.P., all of which are also fiercely racial and hate Whitey with a passion, are also tax-exempt? Not only tax-exempt but actually subsidized with White taxpayers money through government chicanery?

How does it happen that the Federal Reserve, a private gang of counterfeiters pays no taxes and has never even been audited?

Under the Fourteenth Amendment we are entitled to "equal protection" under the law, and we are damn well going to get "equal protection". If you are going to deny us tax-exemption you had better first take it away from the Black Muslims, the Hebrew synagogues and the thousands of other churches throughout the land. And above all, the privately owned Federal Reserve who has been mulcting the American people of billions for over 65 years. Remember we demand "equal protection".

I have a lot more grievances and material that need be aired. If the I.R.S. arrogantly chooses to ride roughshod over our constitutional rights, we will then take them to court. I am sure the attendant publicity will reflect more on the crimes of the I.R.S. and our alien government than it will on our so-called "deficiencies".

In any case, we will demand our constitutional rights. If the government denies us those rights, then it itself becomes the culprit, and we will deem them as nothing more than a gang of alien, power-hungry criminals. As such we will find ways and means to deal with them, come hell or high water.

Now I do not advocate violence, and the Church of the Creator does not advocate violence in the practice of its religious creed. It has emphasized this time and again. Its basic philosophy is the same as the Jews: let's take care of our people, and let the Jews and mud races shift for themselves. If the mud races wither on the vine in the competition, that is their problem.

Now I am not threatening anyone with physical violence. However, the White Race is not going to be pushed around, humiliated and pillaged and plundered forever. Its patience will only go so far and then it will snap, as did that of Dan White when he decided in righteous anger to take the law into his own hands and quickly dispatched that evil chabez-goi George Mascone, and his perverted homosexual sidekick, Harvey Milk. That single incident of direct action shook up millions of Jew-manipulated bureaucrats all over the country. They shook in their boots and some of these miserable cowards (who had been so arrogant) came to their next meeting in bullet-proof vests, shuddering with fear.

Now the White Race is not yet dead by a long shot. There are still 150 million of us in the U.S., 500 million in the world. Aroused and organized they are ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. There is nothing the Jews fear more than an organized White Race. Pushed too far ten million Danny Whites will rise up and wreak vengeance on their tormentors.

The very thought of the day of retribution sends a shudder of fear through the heart of Judea, for they know better than anyone all the atrocities they have heaped on the White Race. They also know this possibility is very real, as it happened very suddenly in Iran when the Moslems suddenly took control of their own destiny, and brought the Jewish lackeys to justice.

Again, I repeat, this is not a threat and I am not advocating such. As an observer of history and of my people, I am making an observation, a predicition. Anyone who still has his brains intact had better sit up and take notice.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Dave Wilber
Sunset Hills, Missouri

May 23, 1979

Dear Mr. Wilber:

Thank you for your letter of May 15 and the literature about the Federal Reserve. In return we mailed to you 10 copies of our 16 page booklet on the Federal Reserve. As to your question inquiring whether we agree with Merrill Jenkins or not, you can best compare when you read our volatile booklet.

Frankly the Church of the Creator is not interested in discussing this issue merely from an academic viewpoint, because that is completely futile. The enemy knows what it is doing but the White Race does not seem to recognize the enemy.

We are therefore laying the groundwork for a comprehensive widespread movement to oust the enemy, and that movement is based on race, founded on the Eternal Laws of Nature. It is our purpose to arouse and organize the awesome might of the White Race and drive the Jews from all positions of power. That is the only way we can win. This business of fighting a hundred different issues — the U.N., the Supreme Court, the I.R.S., the F.R.B., etc. will get us nowhere. We must make a clean sweep and destroy the enemy, and win the total war.

That is what the Church of the Creator is all about. If you care to make a donation to our church, we would appreciate it.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 43

Rev. Dr. B. Lloyd-Davies June 2, 1979
Lagos State, Nigeria

Dear Dr. Lloyd-Davies:

Thank you for your short letter of May 16. Assuming that you are White, I am somewhat intrigued as to what you are doing in Nigeria and why you should be interested in our racial creed. I assume that you are a missionary down there, but of course I could be wrong. Anyway doing missionary work with the black of Africa is pretty well contrary to all we stand for, hence my curiosity as to your interest. (By the way, I assume the letter was from you, since it was unsigned.)

I am enclosing a Question & Answer flyer that gives further information about our religion and might answer some of your questions about Creativity.

One thing I have been curious about is this: As the White Man is driven out of the cities and civilizations he has built in Africa, how and who runs, maintains and services the complicated technical apparatuses, such as the electrical power plants and distribution lines, telephone systems, sewer systems, water systems, cars, etc.? And in WHAT STATE of repair are these facilities?

Also any other cogent information about the state of affairs and the direction they are heading would be appreciated. Since you have read the book, I'm sure you have an idea as to what factors would be of interest to me.

I would appreciate hearing further from you. How did you happen to get my book in Nigeria?

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. R. Schmidt June 14, 1979
Bellville, South Africa

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

Many thanks for your letter of June 4, and your order for eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. The nine, one notes arrived safely despite all the postal hazards. Actually we have hardly ever lost money in the mail, which surprises me, considering the number of niggers we now have in our deterioting postal system.

We shipped the carton with the eight books to you June 12th by surface mail. This generally takes five to six weeks.

I hope you will continue to order at least one carton a month. We believe in our book we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. The more I study the miserable situation the White Race finds itself in the more strongly I am inclined to put the finger on the self destructive religion under which the White Man has flagellated himself for the last 2,000 years.

Viewing South Africa as an outsider, I can see where it is going down the drain just as Rhodesia has, and just as Rhodesia, it is the government itself under the domination of the Oppenheimers and other Jews that the White Race is being betrayed internally and scheduled for genocide. That is why I believe the widespread distribution of my book is so important. It is of utmost importance that Christianity and the Christian churches be exposed as a tool of the Jews. We must get our people to get their heads on straight again and obey the Laws of Nature.

I don't know much about Peter Beter. I suspect that Nelson Rockefeller met with foul play. But as to the rest of the cast, it sounds like a wild story, and as far as I know they are all still alive (unfortunately) except for Laurence.

Let me hear from you soon.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!
For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Dominic G. Lewitzke
Arlington, Virginia

June 6, 1979

Dear Mr. Lewitzke:

It was real good to hear from you again. I am glad you liked our latest pamphleteering piece on the Federal Reserve. What with hyper inflation on everyone's mind, I believe it is real timely to wake up our slumbering White Racial Comrades and lead them on into Creativity. It seems there is nothing like the pocketbook — money — to hit people between the eyes.

I hope you will follow through with a quantity order for our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. As I have pointed out before, there is nothing new (nor are we in conflict) about a man having a political affiliation and a religious affiliation. Don't most people? It is especially good when both a man's religion and politics reinforce and complement each other. And in Creativity we cover the whole spectrum giving a moral foundation for our political beliefs and actions.

I wouldn't worry about "offending" the few Christians that might not like our book. Of all the correspondence we get, it runs about three hundred to one in our favor. Furthermore, Christianity and a racial ideology are per se in direct conflict, so what do you have to loose? The young people have lost faith in Christianity and are looking for something better, something they are not again going to be snookered and lied to. In the Eternal Laws of Nature lies all truth and you can depend on that eternally.

So I hope I hear from you soon and your move on your idea. You can order a carton of 32 books p.p. for $40.00.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alfred B. Sabin
Oakland, California

July 17, 1979

Dear Mr. Sabin:

I appreciated your letter of June 28 and a copy of two pages from Gayley Simpson's book, "Which Way Western Man?" It is all very interesting.

It seems what Simpson predicts and wishes for is what I have already accomplished — namely, laid the foundations for a totally White Man's religion for his own survival, expansion, and advancement. One statement that I don't really agree with is his contention that most religions just "grow" subconsciously. Most religions such as Confucianism, Mormonism, Mohammedism, etc. were the brainchild of a single personality.

I subscribe to the National Vanguard and intend to order a copy of Simpson's book and read further.

It may interest you to know that I have the manuscript of a second book that will broaden, extend and widen the creed already established in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I could have had the book out last year if I had more channels, financial support and organization.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Blanche Goins
N. Hollywood, California

July 21, 1979

Dear Mrs. Goins:

I have received both of your recent letters, the last one of July 14th. I am particularly saddened and outraged by the last letter you wrote when I think of all the tragedy and misery the Jews have caused directly and indirectly not only to you, but to your children and all the way back to your wealthy and illustrious Southern ancestors. Yes, it was the damnedable Jew that perpetrated the vicious War between the States and cold-bloodedly destroyed the Southern Whites of their lives, their property and their honor. They also vastly decimated the White gene pool of both the North and the South, but particularly the South.

The answer to the problem is that the White Man must adopt a completely new creed and philosophy. Jewish Christianity must be replaced by a strong aggressive White racial religion as we have encompassed in Creativity.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

I'm sorry I can't be of more help to you but we can't reverse the past. All we can do is take up the fight from here and fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of our race. If our forefathers had done that instead of fanatically preaching submissive obeisance to non-existent spooks in the skies, we would not be in the mess we are in today.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

September 7, 1979

Dear Art:

I have your letters of August 20 and August 25 at hand, each of which contained a check in the amount of $20.00. Many thanks for the letters and also the checks. I apologise for not answering sooner, but we have had a rather busy summer and I am quite aways behind in both my correspondence and also the orders. We were gone to Colorado and points west for almost a month. We weren't home too long when we went up to our property in North Carolina. After about two weeks there we rushed home to prepare for hurricane David, which, by the way, was highly overrated. Anyway, we "evacuated" as we were told (for one day) and just got back from Orlando a few days ago. So it has been rather hectic.

First of all I want to say that I am most sorry we couldn't get together this summer, since I certainly would have enjoyed meeting you. However I still look forward to that pleasure sometime in the future.

By the way, your tape and newspaper articles were here when we got back from Colorado. I have listened to the tape and read most of the articles. Yes, I find them very informative and reflect on what the treacherous Jews are doing to us, step by step. I did not mean to remonstrate you for not being active enough, and apologize if I sounded that way. I know you are a dedicated activist in our cause, and I believe I clearly said so. Without checking my back correspondence I believe the thought I tried to convey was to the effect that too many of our supporters were too much the "eternal scholar" type instead of being partisan activists and getting new recruits. I believe I specifically pointed out that I was extremely grateful that you were taking action wherever possible. If I didn't, I certainly meant just that, and should probably have spelled it out more clearly. As I stated before, there aren't too many supporters that take on three cartons of our White Man's Bibles at one time.

Regarding the two $20.00 checks which I deposited a few days ago (along with several others) on rereading your letter I am now not sure whether you sent the second one by mistake, and I am not sure where we are. If the second one was sent in error I'll be glad to send a refund. Or do I owe you some material? Please let me know.

I know you sound discouraged, but that is a luxury we can't afford to indulge in. So keep up the good fight and never say die, except DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. D. F. Stevens
Salem, Oregon

September 11, 1979

Dear Rev. Stevens:

Thank you very much for your kind letter of September 7. It is gratifying indeed that our White Man's Bible has made a meaningful impact on your thinking. I hope by now that you have finished the rest of the book, and that you will now join us in the greatest cause on the face of the earth — the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION, AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE — Nature's finest gift to the universe.

I am glad Paul sent you the book. He is a fine man. We need a million more like him. I wish he were about 60 years younger — he could contribute much to our cause.

I will try to answer your questions as best I can, and then I have a few of my own to you.

1. Regarding your question, should you stay or move to a Whiter environment, my suggestion would be that you stay put. If racial

mongrelization is getting bad in Salem (of all places) then that is as good a place as any to take up the battle. You can't accomplish much financially, racially, or organizationally, if you are continually on the move. So settle down, become an activist, organize, and let yourself be heard from. It is expensive and disruptive every time you move and it takes a lot of extra time to just take care of basic fundamentals (housing, job, etc.).

2. Regarding the idiotic philosophy some Kosher Konservative groups espouse of grabbing your guns and groceries and heading for the hills, this is just another cowardly way of running before an inferior enemy. (Did you ever see a coyote running before a rabbit?) We have been running from inferiors too long. There is no place left to "retreat" to. The time has come to stand and fight, to organize the awesome power of the White Race and utterly demolish the enemy. Unified and organized the White Race is ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. But our first job is to straighten out their thinking and pinpoint the enemy. Secondly, we have to have the WILL to fight and to win and to survive.

3. Regarding the Nazi party, K.K.K., etc., they don't have the answer, so forget about them. You will understand this better if you have read my chapter "False Leadership", starting on page 403, taking special note of the last paragraph of that chapter on page 409. Also the chapter on Hitler and the Nazi party.

4. Regarding your sons being drafted — never, never again allow the Jews to entrap any of our White Racial Comrades into fraticidal wars, or no win wars, or wars for the financial enslavement of the White Race and the aggrandizement of the treacherous Jew. The next time we fight and put our lives on the line it must be to wipe out the power of the perfidious Jew and safeguard forever the survival of the precious White Race.

I hope that answers some of your questions. Enclosed is a Question & Answer flyer that I hope will answer several more questions that have undoubtedly arisen as you read the rest of the book.

Now I have a few questions that I'd like to ask you.

1. What is the Rose of Sharon Ecelesia, Inc.?

2. You signed as Reverend. Does this mean you are a Christian preacher? If so, I am somewhat puzzled as to how you happen to agree with our creed which takes a strong stand against Christianity as a Jewish creation designed, first of all, to destroy the Romans, and over the centuries was vigorously pursued as a powerful tool with which to confound, confuse, divide and debilitate the White Race so that the Jews could finally gain control of and destroy the White Race. (I am not jumping to the conclusion that you are a Christian believer. In fact, I'm convinced your loyalty lies with the White Race

or you wouldn't have written me.)

Also enclosed is our latest booklet on the Federal Reserve, which is proving to be a real block-buster. Also enclosed is a membership application and covering letter. We have got to get those first 10 million books out. Once we have done that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Konrad H. Westphal
Concord, California

September 11, 1979

Dear Mr. Westphal:

It was good to hear from you again. I had wondered what had happened to you. Also what has happened to your German friend Jos. von Wagmann? I am glad that you have again decided to put your shoulder to the wheel and take up the fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Come hell or high water, there is no greater goal and nobler cause, than this our great fight for the survival of Nature's finest. Race is everything and with the extinction of the White Race, this old world would soon sink back into a miserable dung heap of mud races — scratching and clawing for a most miserable existence.

So let us not get discouraged and let us keep our eye on the ball. If your friends say your ideas are poison, you know as well as I do they are either lying because they are cowards, or their brains are so screwed up they can't think straight. It is up to you to persist and keep waging the battle. We must not just be fair weather soldiers, but we must forever maintain the indomitable WILL to survive, to fight, and to win. The WILL to win is everything, come hell or high water. You have heard the adage — where there is a WILL there is a WAY. What we need more of is FANATICAL DEDICATED unswerving White Racial Comrades who never say die, except DELENDA EST JUDAICA. So they call you a fanatic? So what? If they are White and they knew what you know they would undoubtedly be fighting on your side. It is up to you to inform them, convince them and convert them. If we are not doing this it is because we haven't tried hard enough. Look at the billions the Jews spend in propaganda, organization and thousands of other activities in the fanatical effort for the survival of their miserable species. How much effort, in comparison, does the average White Man spend? Less than peanuts.

Regarding your question as to whether or not the Jews still run

Russia don't let anybody kid you. The Russian revolution was a Jewish-communist show from beginning to end. They still rule it with an iron hand and cruelly oppress its Gentile population in a huge network of concentration camps. True, a lot of Jews want to leave because they have so befouled their nest they want out and they do. If the Jews didn't still run it, the United States would, as you say, quickly wipe if off the map. As it is the Jews will probably use Russia to wipe the United States off the map. I don't know about Roeder, but he is either badly informed or not really on our side. You never know.

A few days ago I sent you 50 copies of our new booklet on the Federal Reserve Board. I believe it will be a real block buster, because it hits the average White Man where he hurts — in his pocket book. Anyway, it is another valuable tool. If you would care to send a donation of $10.00 for this material, we would greatly appreciate it. Also enclosed is the membership application and covering letter.

So I hope you take action, regardless of the obstacles. Get together with von Wagmann and any other good Germans or other good White Racial Comrades and get organized. You know how to do it. All you need is the WILL to do so. Remember without the WILL to WIN, cowards can have all the weapons and advantages in their hands but won't use either. Where there is a WILL, there is a WAY.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Erwin Unruh
Galva, Kansas

September 14, 1979

Dear Mrs. Unruh:

It is always good to hear from you and I always find your letters most interesting. I agree with most of what you say, especially in the health field. Since your last letter I have written to the Life Science people and received their magazine HEALTH CRUSADER. Since then I have subscribed to it, and also to TOTAL WELL-BEING. In my second book I am devoting considerable attention to A SOUND MIND IN A SOUND BODY as a vital part of our future White Society.

One thing that we don't agree on evidently, is this matter of spooks or spirits. You say "a shred of evidence may be hard to come by so we have to use logic and reason". If in this business of spooks in the sky (or wherever they are) it is so hard to find a shred of evidence, why is it that after being ballyhooed for about 5,000 years no shred of evidence has ever been uncovered? Doesn't that pretty well indicate it is merely a hoax of the imagination, a phantom world about which we really know nothing?

Rather than go into this further, I am enclosing a copy of a chapter I wrote a few years ago that pursues this subject in more detail.

We now come to this argument, well, it's like the wind, you can't see it. (Funny, my chiropractor used that same example.) I told him, that with that kind of logic, you could prove just about anything. For example, enclosed in this envelope is a million dollar check for you. Unfortunately, you can't see it. It is like the wind.

Then we come to this argument that since we live in an orderly universe, somebody must have planned it and then created it all. These people then jump to the next non sequitur — see, God did it. Who is God? Well he is a spirit — all wise, all powerful, all over, all everything.

If we stop and use logic and common sense as you suggest, we have to admit the following:

1. We haven't the faintest idea how it all started.

2. We don't even know if there ever was a start, or ever will be an end.

3. We know absolutely nothing about spirits, spooks, gods, demons, gremlins, angels, devils and all the rest of that spooky hocus-pocus.

When you talk about the causeless cause, or the first cause, etc. that started it all, you are presenting an obvious contradiction. If somebody, or something had to create everything, then we are still left with the question who or what created the first cause — the same place as you started — you don't know. It would make just as much sense to say "Quantity X started it all", or Santa Claus, or Mandrake the Magician. The plain fact is we don't know what we are talking about and conjuring up a batch of mythical spooks really explains nothing.

A logical person is aware of what he knows (from evidence) and is also aware of knowing what he doesn't know, or what the limitations of his knowledge are (what he doesn't know). For the life of me I can't understand why people are so anxious to attribute such vast powers, unlimited wisdom and knowledge to the damn spooks, about which they know absolutely nothing. Does a spirit have brains? A nervous system? Atoms? No. No. No. Everything in the negative. So what does it have? What is it? Why must everything originate with spooks when anybody and everybody that talks about them doesn't have the foggiest idea of what they are talking about.

The difference between sane and insane people is not a matter of intelligence. There are plenty of people with a high I.Q. locked up in the booby hatch. The distinguishing difference is being able to distinguish reality from the world of fantasy and there is nothing that has seduced more people into the world of make-believe than this stupid garbage about spooks. I had some correspondence with Lewis Cook years ago and I think he is nutty as a fruit cake, and a prime example of my previous statement. I wouldn't waste anymore time reading his garbage. He is not helping solve any real problems but instead compounding and proliferating the already existing confusion.

In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we come back to reality. Nature and her millions of laws are real, and as far as I know there is not a single spook in Nature. Nature tells us that each species look after its own kind. Our kind is the White Race — Nature's greatest gift to the universe. The White Race is now faced with a very real and urgent problem of survival. Rather than wasting our time playing around with a passel of (non-existent) spooks, we are addressing that urgent problem — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. That is what our religion is all about.

I hope you will join us in that noble cause rather than seeking escape by playing useless games with spooks. How in the world does this help solve the dire dilemma we are in? It doesn't. It only confuses and aggravates it. The best way to start solving the problem is to first straighten out the White Man's thinking. We have to get those first 10 million books out. I hope you will help do your part.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

September 15, 1979

Dear Art:

Received your letter of September 11 and am mailing another 100 copies of the Federal Reserve Board booklet today (in four packages).

Regarding your speculation as to whether the Jews' theory about the 10 tribes going to Khazarland has more merit than the British Israel theory, let me say this: it is my studied conclusion that both theories are Jewish garbage and neither has any merit.

It is further my studied conclusion that not only the New Testament but the Old Testament is not based on any facts of history. Rather it is 99.9 per cent Jewish invention and a passel of lies. Just as there never was any Jesus Christ, I don't think there ever was any Abraham, Isaac or Jacob. I don't think there ever was a Moses. There never were any "Ten Tribes", lost or otherwise. What little history there is (such as Katzenbach) indicates that the Jews were a parasite on the backs of creative White civilizations going back as far as 5,000 years. Their real origins have been lost in the distant mists of history. Much later the Jews really got organized and concocted themselves a fictitious "history" which they propounded into a religion. In about the 8th century the Jews proselytized and converted the Khazar king and nobility and Judaism became the supreme religion of this treacherous and vicious tribe. Today they constitute the ancestry of 90 to 95 per cent of the perfidious Jewish tribe, although they fondly like to quote the O.T. and that they are the children of Israel, originate in Palestine, are God's Chosen people, that God gave them a deed to Palestine, and a lot of other garbage, all based on their self-concocted "history" per the O.T. Also read Marcus Eli Ravage.

Yes, Israel itself, based on a lie thousands of years old, is the most parasitic and unviable state in the world. The Jews could not make it on their own in Israel for 60 days, but survive only through the massive infusions of new money filched from the outside — U.S. and Germany being the main victims.

Delenda est Judaica!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 44

Mr. Steve Weller
c/o Ft. Lauderdale News
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

September 27, 1979

Dear Mr. Weller:

In your column of Sunday, Sept. 23, you profess rank ignorance (self-admitted) about our monetary system. I hope the enclosed little booklet will provide some answers to some of the "mystery" that surrounds that subject in most people's minds.

Actually, once you realize a brutal fact, namely that the Federal Reserve is not a government agency at all, but a tremendously powerful gang of (private) international counterfeiters, it immediately puts a different stamp on the whole situation.

If you don't believe that the Federal Reserve is a privately owned corporation for (immense) profit, be my guest — write any number of congressmen, senators, or whatever, and hope they will have the guts to tell you the truth.

If you would like the rest of the story and a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELGION, give me a call (941-1173). I'll be glad to send it to you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Albert H. Wetzel
Norfolk, Virginia

October 2, 1979

Dear Mr. Wetzel:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 21, I am not familiar with the particular group you mention (Messianic Jewish movement) but I feel certain that it has the same sneaky purpose as the National Conference of Christians & Jews and dozens of similar phoney fronts.

That purpose is to get in the front door of the Christian organizations, Judaize them, win control and get a further handle on the White Man's brain. Once they have done that then they indoctrinate the White Man with the idea of how the Jews are God's Chosen, how we got our religion from them, how we should love them and a lot of similar drivel.

My suggestion is this: let's quit watching what the enemy is doing, let's quit being spectators and become dedicated doers on our own. Let's become zealous activists in our own right and show the world we are the greatest fighters of all time.

It is damn important that we have the WILL to win, the WILL to victory, come hell or high water. Where there is a WILL there is a way, and in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the way, the White Man's Bible, the blueprint. We have to get those first 10 million out.

Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Ervin Unruh
Galva, Kansas

October 3, 1979

Dear Mrs. Unruh:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept. 29 and your check in the amount of $6.00. Thank you for both. We shipped two copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, to you yesterday.

Your speculations about our mind are interesting and I have no argument against it. All I can say is that we really know very little about how the mind works. However I know of no creature, spiritual or of the flesh, who can think without a live, functioning brain, and of all the creatures the brain of the White Race is far superior to that of any other creature.

That the Laws of Nature are extremely orderly and complex, with that, too, I have no argument and am in total agreement. The thing that I say is that all we know about the Laws of Nature (which is a great deal) is, however, only a tiny part of Nature's total mass of secrets, and it will probably always remain that way. The unknown will always be far greater than the known.

As to how it all started, or if there ever was a start, or ever will be an end, as to who or what is "behind it all", whether that "force" is a "what" or a "who", all these are total unknowns. Anyone who attributes it all to some "original" spook or spirit or god is only wildly speculating and doesn't have the foggiest idea what they are talking about.

Regarding the contention that I (and your husband) only believe in these things that can be "detected by our five senses", this criteria is not true on my part. The real criteria is MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE. For instance, I am overwhelmingly convinced that magnetism exists. We can measure it, we can predict how much electricity will be produced when a copper wire cuts through a magnetic field, we can predict what radio waves (magnetic waves) will do in your radio or T.V. set and we know a thousand other facts about it. But I can't see, hear, feel, taste or smell magnetism. Nevertheless I am convinced about its existence because of the thousands of pieces of evidence that substantiate its existence.

When we come to spooks or spirits we have no such evidence, and this is my whole point. I will believe in anything, including Santa Claus, as soon as MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE is presented, and as far as I know, no meaningful evidence confirming spooks in the skies has ever been presented. It is all merely irrelevant hearsay from far distant thirty-second hand claims.

This ends my discussion on the subject of spooks. Anybody can believe anything they want to, and I am with Voltaire, I will be the first to defend your right to do so.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. G. Lasenby
Auckland, New Zealand

October 5, 1979

Dear Mr. Lasenby:

Thank you again for your letter of Sept. 21 and the $30.00 money order received. We shipped 300 copies of the Q & A flyer to you on Oct. 1. I also greatly appreciate your confidence and encouragement that our Creativity program "is the only way for the White people". I feel strongly that if we can only get 10 million copies of our White Man's Bible into the hands of our White Racial Comrades we have the battle pretty well won. Compared to other achievements such as building the Panama Canal, the Suez Canal, spanning the continents with roads and railroads this 10 million is such a drop in the bucket that surely to Christ we should be able to achieve it. All we need is organization and dedication, and the physical aspects of it are no problem at all.

It would be great if we could have the book published in several languages, and someday I am sure it will be. But in the meantime if we exhaust the prospects with the English readers alone, all the other aspects will soon fall into place.

I am surprised that there should be such severe censureship (overt or convert) in New Zealand that you should be worried about the authorities questioning you as to what you mean to do with these books. Here in the U.S. where the power of the Jew is manifest in all areas, I don't have the slightest hesitation in sending the book at cutrate postal privileges to anybody and everybody, including senators, governors or Jimmy Carter himself.

In any case, we can't afford to let the Jews intimidate us into paralysis. Remember the Book of Esther "and the fear of the Jew lay upon the land". I have proven to many of my White Racial Comrades that such fear is more psychological than real. We are in the position of nine tigers in a cage with a trainer cracking his whip. If the tigers weren't so damn dumb and brainwashed they could easily jump on that trainer and tear him to pieces.

Delenda est Judaica!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. E. Walter Carr
W. Midlands, England

October 9, 1979

Dear Mr. Carr:

Many thanks for your letter of Sept. 12 and the $50.00 donation received. I regret the delay in answering your letter, but I at least want you to know there was no delay in getting our White Man's Bibles out to you. We shipped three cartons of eight each on Sept. 19, and you should be getting them in a few weeks.

I am very much in favor of your forming a Church of the Creator group in your area and strongly urge you do so. As you know we have discussed this before and I am a strong advocate of organization.

The requirements for becoming a member of our church is fairly simple. We have a simple application form to fill out. If the applicant sends us a donation of $15.00 with the application we will ship them a carton of eight White Man's Bibles. They also receive a Certificate (suitable for framing) and a wallet membership card. The membership is renewable each year. Each of your members, upon your recommendation follows the same application procedure. All memberships are issued from here and renewable each year. This is all in line of getting the Bibles distributed, which with organization we consider our main task at this time.

Once you are a member we can ordain you as a minister of the church, which clothes you with the authority of being the head of your group. What form of organization you proceed from there, or the meetings, ritual, etc. is flexible and pretty much up to the minister in charge of his group. There is no big mystery in such organization, as we have all seen it done a thousand times in the various Christian churches, in the N.F., in the Nazi Party, in the Kiwanis and thousands of other organizations.

We have made no further standardized efforts towards marriage ceremonies, etc. except the Creationing ceremony, the details of which I believe I sent you about two years ago. We feel that at this stage laying the foundation for future expansion by distributing the book and organizing church groups is the most effective activity we can pursue. Jehovah's Witness, you may recall, spent the first 20 years doing nothing except distributing their literature. But they laid the foundation and organization resulted from it.

Enclosed is a sample application and form letter with it. If you wish to receive the Membership Certificate and Card, no further donation is necessary at this time, since we have already received such. Just fill out the application and we will enroll you as a member. You are then qualified to apply for ordination to the ministry, and we will also furnish you with a Charter should you so request.

It was good to hear from you again. I hope you will proceed full speed ahead and get the movement firmly established in your once great country. Time is running out and we can't move too fast.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. R. Schmidt, Chairman
Anglo-Afrikaner Bond
Bellville, South Africa

October 31, 1979

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 13, and also the currencies enclosed with it. Thank you very much. We shipped another carton of eight White Man's Bibles to you on October 29.

I am happy to learn that our previous shipment to you arrived safely and that you and your fellow White Racial Comrades are studying the book. It is further most gratifying that you agree with our organization that in our creed and program we have a powerful tool for the unification of our precious race and for the destruction of our vicious enemy, the perfidious Jew.

Looking at South Africa from this distant vantage point it seems to me that as soon as Rhodesia is finished (which it is already) that South Africa will rapidly be demolished next. So tremendous are the stakes that I think we should move heaven and earth to see to it that it doesn't happen. Rhodesia is going down without a fight, mainly because the White Race is confused and leaderless, and easy prey to the evil Jewish manipulations of its traitors within. Unless there is other evidence that I am unaware of, I see South Africa in the same position.

I feel therefore that it is highly imperative that we get the White

Man's thinking in South Africa straightened out and get their determination to survive at all costs fired up as soon as possible. In a situation like this I think it is incumbent to say and think: to hell with all those stupid and debilitating Jewish shibboleths contained in the Jewish New Testament, to hell with the Jews, to hell with the niggers! Let's act! Let us save our precious race, our precious children and our future generations. And I am convinced a dynamic new religion for the White Race is the answer. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

In order to help, I am willing, on your approval, to immediately ship you another two cartons of books gratis, providing you will promote them fervently. I hope this will be the seed investment for thousands more. Please let me hear from you immediately.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Tim Knowles
Wilton Manors, Florida

Dear Mr. Knowles:

I read your letter in the Sun Sentinel (Nov. 1) and thoroughly agree with it. Since most people do not understand the fact that it is not charity but uncontrolled greed by the conspiratorial money manipulators that causes our government to dissipate our substance, we have put out a booklet on the Federal Reserve System. It is a real eye opener and explains the manifold insane policies that is driving this country and our people to destruction.

If you want to get the whole story, read our book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. You may obtain it by sending a $3.00 donation to the church, or asking for it gratis.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alton McNutt
Woonsocket, Rhode Island

November 1, 1979

Dear Mr. McNutt:

I have received your two letters of October 19 regarding your meeting with Mr. Jas. M. Kelly. From this distance it is hard to analyse what Mr. Kelly truly represents, or where his real loyalty lies.

However the very fact that he was an employee of the Boston Mayor's office smells strongly of being a plant. I have seen many similar deals pulled. Ten years ago when the good (but duped) White people amassed a tremendous organization against forced busing, a benevolent (?) Jewish lawyer by the name of Ellis Rubin (he is the uncle to the notorious Jerry Rubin of the Chicago seven) generously volunteered to offer for free his legal services to the whole group of anti-busing organizations. The dupes were ever so thankful at first. By the time he got through with them they were fighting him and each other and he had tied up in court their $10,000.00 war chest. Just one traitor on the inside managed to torpedo the whole movement and it never raised its head again.

I don't know if Kelly fits into this design, but in any case, if he is not a traitor, it appears to me that he is a sniveling coward and useless to us, either way.

Surely there must be others that the White Race can depend on. Surely there must be more to the White opposition in South Boston than this lone pathetic and frightened creature. Keep searching.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. E. Walter Carr
W. Midlands, England

November 5, 1979

Dear Mr. Carr:

For sometime now (years) I have been puzzled about the aims, goals, genuiness, etc. of the National Front vs. the British Movement. If you will read my chapter on "False Leadership" you will remember that I have certain suspicions and reservations about all organizations, especially those that purport to be on our side.

Mike McLaughlin with whom I have been corresponding off and on for years keeps insisting in his magazine that the National Front is under the tutelage of Jews and is not exposing the Jewish cancer but rather covering it up. At the same time I find that the international (Jewish) news agency such as the "60 Minutes" program here and other special reports, always feature the National Front, but never mention the British Movement, which tends to confirm Mike's allegations. Also I find the National States Rights Party out of Marietta, Georgia (I know Dr. Fields and Stoner personally and both of them are suspect in my book) always mention the N.F., never the B.M.

Now comes a "N.F. Members Bulletin" by a round about way sent to me by a supporter I have in New Zealand. Since it has reached me by such a circuitous route, I am sure that you must also have a copy of this "bulletin". Anyway in it there is a scathing indictment, evidently from a rebel group within the N.F. itself, accusing some 20 of the top leadership of the party mostly being composed of queers, homos, laggards and chiselers, although it praises a few as being dedicated.

Now since you are a most responsible fighter in the survival of the White Race and certainly more affluent and astute than the run of mill members of either party, and since you have been a member of both parties, I would very much appreciate your setting me straight as to how you see the situation and why you apparently left the B.M. in favor of the N.F. I am sure you must have some good reasons and I would treat such information strictly confidential. I have no particular stake in either party, but I do like to be informed as to whom I am dealing with as much as possible.

A side note — I offered Mike two cartons of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION every month gratis if he would promote the book in England. After many months of shipments, no particular promotion of NER appeared in the B.P., so finally I quit sending the books, with no explanation on either side. In all fairness to Mike, however, he has highly commended the book on numerous occasions and sold hundreds of them. However, he might have some Christians in his staff that might be holding him back from openly promoting it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John DeGroot
The Sun Sentinel
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

December 13, 1979

Dear Mr. DeGroot:

I read your column (Dec. 13) about the trepidations of a fiscal eunuch. I am enclosing some block-buster type of information about our money system that if thoroughly absorbed and digested could make you and 500 million other White people virtual fiscal studs, in fact, real virile, dynamic macho studs instead of eunuchs. Even millionaires, would you believe?

The reason you and millions of others are struggling (at a terrible disadvantage) from one pay check to the next, ensnared in endless debts, is because the working stiff has to compete the hard way against a powerful gang of counterfeiters who simply manufacture money by the carload with huge printing presses. The whole system is one huge confidence game that dates back to the medieval goldsmith who (to his surprise) discovered he could put out ten times as many "receipts" as he had gold to cover, yet charge real interest on his worthless paper. Today's banking system, in particular the Federal Reserve, is nothing but a glorified expansion and extension of this same medieval swindle.

So read and weep — or laugh, whatever is your disposition.

By the way, I think you and I have something in common — our Dutch ancestry — and may we always be as bull-headed as they say we are.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Richard Hoehler
Conifer, Colorado

December 15, 1979

Dear Mr. Hoehler:

Many thanks for the literature received from you recently. Whereas my first impression of your position a few years ago was that you were probably only another intellectual probably with a liberal tinge, dabbling in the racial issue, my subsequent estimate has been considerably revised. I now believe (and I hope I am confirmed) that you are not only knowledgeable about the sinister Jewish menace, but strongly dedicated to the same principles as our church: the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Anyone that the Jews will attack bears a scar of honor.

In pursuing our war against the Jews I believe that our most powerful vehicle is a dynamic racial religion. The Jews for the last 3,000 years have proved the power of a racial religion and its long term ramifications. The Ayatolli Khomeine in Iran has proved it all over again in recent months. You can be sure that I believe this whole-heartedly or I most assuredly would not have gone to all the time, expense and labor of propounding and promoting such a religion. I sincerely believe also that if we can get 10 million copies into the hands of our White Racial Comrades we will have the battle better than half won. When we consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race. I hope I can implore, urge, inflame (yes, inflame!) you to join in this most important project.

I am writing a sequel to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION which will broaden, extend and expand the basic creed set forth in the first book. Enclosed is one chapter of it. I would like to have the benefit of your comments.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix
Brovedale, Canada

December 18, 1979

Dear Mr. Klix:

Thank you for your letter of Dec. 12 in which you inform me that you did not receive our shipment of 100 Federal Reserve Board booklets.

I suspect that the post office is evidently putting a watch on these shipments to you. Just recently I received the torn cover from that shipment (with your address on it) from the main post office in Minneapolis with an inquiry. I didn't even answer it because it wouldn't have made any difference. They have evidently been lost or destroyed.

Also I received a letter from some government official in Alberta saying that our literature was non-grata in Canada. Evidently it "offended" the kikes. So evidently you are doing a lot of good.

We are going to be gone out of town for two weeks, but when I get back, I will replace the shipment that was lost. Right now it is almost impossible to get in the long lines at the post office. With the next shipment I will omit the return address. Also perhaps I could have it addressed to a friend or a relative of yours to throw them off the track. Can you suggest someone?

The best I can do on future shipments would be to charge $15.00 per hundred. I hope you will continue your good work.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!
For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 45

Mr. C. A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

January 11, 1980

Dear Friend Art:

It was sure good to hear from you again. Even before we left for Iowa on Dec. 20 (for two weeks) I was wondering why I hadn't heard from you and I had some premonitions regarding your health. I hope I was wrong.

Now that I am back I am trying to get my correspondence back in order, but haven't succeeded as yet.

Yes, I am aware of BATF and their guerilla like tactics, although unlike yourself, I have never witnessed one of their trials, or been involved with them. By the way, from your letter I am not sure whether you were actually involved in the trial, or only witnessing it.

However the tactics of the I.R.S. and some of the other agencies is not too dissimilar, varying perhaps only in degree, and from case to case. The day will come when we might have to resort to the tactics of Danny White in S.F. That one single act sent a shudder of fear throughout the whole Jewish bureaucracy over the whole country, some of these cowards coming to their next committee meetings with bullet proof vests. There is nothing they fear more than 10 million Danny Whites rearing up and dispensing summary justice to their Jewish tormentors.

But before anything like that can happen, we first must have a creed, a central core we can polarize around. We must have organization and we must have numbers. This is what I am trying to accomplish and am doing what I can to lay the foundation for such a movement. I am optimistic that we can cover a lot more ground in 1980 than we have in the last five years. Let's all do our damnedist to make it happen.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Did I send you a copy of my letter to the I.R.S. in which I expounded on the heroism of our own Danny White? B.K.

Mr. Richard S. Hoehler
Conifer, Colorado

January 14, 1980

Dear Mr. Hoehler:

This is in reply to your letter of Jan. 4. Your letter was most gratifying and I am highly pleased to have you include some of the logic of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION in your coming project of 'Fairy Tale Logic'. I presume that is the title of the book itself that you are working on.

In this respect it is encouraging to see other writers in the White Racial movement boosting, promoting and reinforcing another writer's work. The Jews, communists and liberals have been doing this very effectively for centuries. In fact, without secondary and tertiary puffing and glorification the Jewish Bible, Marx's Das Kapital and other such trash would have been entirely ignored by the White Race, because they had no intrinsic appeal, value or logic in the first place. It was tremendous and energetic boosting from the Jewish network that placed them in the prominent and notorious position they occupy today. We, too, must learn from this end and do likewise.

I would like to hear more about you. You sent me your book "Three Transcendentalists" a few years back. I have only read parts of it because frankly, I don't know what it is you are trying to accomplish or whom you are trying to reach. Today, with so many real and urgent problems to overcome and so little time, money and energy to do it with, I frankly have no time at all, nor any interest in indulging myself in, shall we say, pure abstract and escapist philosophy. Everything I do has to count — has to move some people — towards our great and urgent task — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, in which I believe our White Man's Bible, both NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the upcoming extension are bound to be the key cornerstones.

I am sure you can be of great help in this endeavor with your extraordinary talents and intelligence. I would like to know, if I may: What do you do for a living? Do you print and publish your books at your own expense (as we do?) How do you get distribution of your books? Where is Conifer? I can't find it in my Rand McNally atlas.

Yes, I am still in good contact with Ben Kriegh. He is trying to retire and also establish a Church of the Creator group in his area, an endeavor I would like to see every dedicated Creator pursue. For our own survival and protection, I believe time is of the essence that we organize, close ranks and drive the Jew from power before he destroys us. In so doing I believe in CREATIVITY we have our most powerful weapon to survive and overcome the rapidly approaching upheaval in which the White Race in toto is the target. I hope you will form a church group in your own area and help beef up our network. If you are amenable, I will ordain you as a minister of the Church, gratis and furnish you with a Minister Certificate.

Since you express the desire to spread the word but have no books, I mailed you a carton of eight a few days ago, gratis. I'm sure you have valuable contacts in whose hands (and minds) they would do more good than lying in the warehouse.

One more thing. I have in mind building up a chain of command network similar to the Jewish Kehilla, except ours would be based on the figure ten instead of seven. I intend calling it the ROMAN TEN with the Pontifex Maximus at the apex, a Senate of ten under him and on down for a total of ten echelons. I already have the nomenclature setup on a Latin (and Roman) basis. Frankly I do not profess to be a Latin scholar, although I know a lot about Latin, and intend it to be the universal language of the White Race in the future. Since you have punned in Latin a few times, I wonder whether you are a Latin scholar, and if so whether you would be of some help to me in setting up such a network nomenclature in Latin? If so, I will let you know what I have already done, and you could make suggestions from there on out.

Also, if we are someday going to convert to Latin, this might be a propitious time to streamline and standardize the language. Rather than be forever entangled in five different declensions, four conjugations, etc., I'm sure we could set a committee of 70 scholars to work as did the St. James group for writing the Jewish bible. I understand from my friend Professor Oliver that some work has already been done in this area and it is called Latina sine flexione. However I have not been able to get much more information on this. Do you have any further information that I could use?

Anyway, keep up the good fight and let us pursue our vow: DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

January 15, 1980

Mr. Ralph C. Cinque
Church of Human Life Science
Yorktown, Texas

Dear Mr. Cinque:

Recently I subscribed to HEALTH CRUSADER and also TOTAL WELLBEING, as well as ordering several groups of books from your church, including the Basic Library. I have read the magazines from cover to cover and agreed with your approach to health even before I had heard of your organization. Your material has considerably enhanced and strengthened my education in the field of health.

I, too, have a church whose philosophy is completely based on the eternal Laws of Nature and I believe it covers a very essential spectrum of human life that your doctrine does not cover, but I believe our philosophies or creeds nicely support and dovetail with each other. I have written a comprehensive book on the subject. It is called NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Enclosed herewith is a copy of our book.

My object in writing you is to explore if we might collaborate in promoting each others books and philosophy, since I feel neither is complete without the other, just as a male and female need each other to complete a unit.

Whereas my subject embraces race, religion, eugenics, politics and the whole spectrum of living, all based on Natural Laws, it is all designed to uplift and greatly improve the wellbeing and happiness of the human race. True, it is highly controversial, but then so is your hygienic philosophy as you have stated repeatedly. However, I don't think that a group of people (such as at Life Science) who are objectively seeking the truth can be too much in disagreement with the controversial (but logical) position we take. In fact reading your article on "Human Dignity through Hygiene" (Vol. I, No. 4) page 89, I find you stating, "Jettisoning the shackles of morbid Christianity as then practiced, Renaissance man freed himself to study, to explore — to create — . (more)"

This is where we come in. Renaissance man never did completely free himself from the powerful monopolies of superstition, fear and gullibility, and these same forces still shackle hundreds of millions including some of our best minds. The results have been disastrous for our whole race and civilization.

It is my conclusion that our respective philosophies each alone only tell half the story. Certainly you can see that no matter how healthy you and your family might be, you could not survive in the middle of Harlem. If the Harlem environment engulfs the whole country, none of us can survive. You would, in short order, be repeatedly robbed, mugged and eventually murdered.

However, read the book. It speaks for itself.

My suggestion is that if your Board of Directors and staff is receptive to our work, we will be glad to send a further carton of eight copies, gratis, for each to read and study at leisure. Pending the results of such study we could then consult as to what steps we could then take for further collaboration and mutual benefit not only to our organizations but future mankind itself.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Bob Spitler
Benicia, California

January 25, 1980

Dear Mr. Spitler:

Many thanks for your encouraging letter of December 16 and your perceptive remarks about our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope by now you have thoroughly familiarized yourself with the entire contents of the book.

It has been sometime since I have heard from Allen Vincent, Charlotte Magnette, James von Wagmann and others. I hope they are all well and that they are unrelenting in their fight to build up a strong White racist organization.

I agree with your observations about Jewish Christianity. However, eradicating Christianity is only a first (but important) step in clearing the refuse from the minds of our White Racial Comrades so that a strong virile racial religion can be established. And in order to do the latter we need a dynamic creed that the whole White Race can polarize and rally around. In CREATIVITY I believe we have such a creed. We have, in fact, the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. It is of the utmost importance that we place this White Man's Bible into the hands of as many of our White Racial Comrades as possible, as soon as possible. In these uncertain times of possible collapse and upheaval, the time might come when such distribution might be extremely difficult, if not impossible. So let us make hay while we may.

Enclosed is a membership application and order form — eight books for only $15.00, which does not even cover replacement cost.

Best regards to all the group and let me hear from you.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. L. C. White
Jefferson, Oregon

January 25, 1980

Dear Larry:

I am glad you bestirred yourself and wrote a fine letter (Dec. 19).

Although unsuccessful, I appreciate your efforts to sleuth down the identity of the third herb in Jason Winters' herbal tea. However, by now it doesn't matter anymore, and I am not at all convinced that Jason Winters has a magic elixir or anything else.

Since I last corresponded with you I have been studying a massive amount of health material from a group in Texas called

"Church of Human Life Science" whose whole reason for being is the promotion of sound fundamental ideas on good health. Reading their literature has convinced me they are right. Basically their ideas are simple as hell and in a way dovetail nicely with those of our Church — they are all based on the eternal Laws of Nature and common sense.

I have about 50 or 60 books on health in my library which I have more or less studied over the last seven or eight years. Much of it was contradictory and much of it was confusing. However reading Life Science is pretty clear and basic and it has crystallized my thinking on the whole subject.

I am therefore adopting it as my own. As you probably know I'm far into my second book, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE in which (among much else) I go into considerable detail about a Sound Body for our White Racial Comrades. Now that I have studied "Life Science" I feel pretty sure I'm on the right track and what I say will stand.

Enclosed is their address. I suggest you send for their literature.

You ask how can you go into business for yourself and make money. That is a hard question to answer and most people who go into business for themselves usually do it of their own ingenuity, rather than as the result of someone else's instructions. It's like J. P. Morgan's answer to the yacht question — "If you have to ask the price, you can't afford it".

However, in light of what I know now and if I were a young man, I would found a church (the only way to go these days, no taxes, gets the government off your back!) that combined our teachings with a Natural Hygienic Health Center similar to the one Life Science has in Texas. There is a lot more to this than I can describe here, but the business can be made both profitable and extremely beneficial and influential. I no longer have much confidence in any herbs as coming up with a "miracle cure" or anything else. According to Life Science, herbs are not a natural food and are the health faddist's replacement for the medical profession's drugs. Rather than try to explain all this, read their literature first.

Anyway in the meantime, don't neglect disbursing our White Man's Bible. Unless we the White Race organize for survival in the coming collapse and upheaval, all else doesn't matter a damn, including your health, because we won't be around to enjoy it unless we get the Jewish monkey off our back.

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Ms. Constance Evans   January 28, 1980
San Francisco, California

Dear White Racial Comrade:

Thank you for your letter of January 22 and for the information you plan on sending me.

Nevertheless, I want to point out that it is neither necessary nor even productive for us to read more and more books (as does the Birch Society) in lieu of taking organized action.

Rather it is incumbent upon us to agree on a vital basic creed and unite around it. In this respect I am convinced that in CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. It is one the total White Race of the world can rally around and shrink the Jews and niggers into oblivion.

Enclosed are two further pieces from our church (Question & Answer flyer and the Federal Reserve Board booklet) that I hope you will order in quantity and distribute.

DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Konrad H. Westphal   February 10, 1980
San Francisco, California

Dear Mr. Westphal:

Many thanks for your letter of February 1st and the $50.00 check received. The Church greatly appreciates your financial support. This is something we sorely need if we are to build up a growing organization to effectively wage our battle for survival in the coming worldwide upheaval and collapse.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card for 1980. Display them proudly, and remember you are a White Man, Nature's Finest.

We are shipping you 50 copies of the Federal Reserve Board booklet, since you requested these but without specifying a specific number.

You still seem to be extremely negative and pessimistic about carrying on the fight. So let me put it to you as clearly as I know how:

We either have the guts to fight and overcome our enemies or we will be slaughtered. They will show us no mercy. You say I denounce the Jews and niggers outrageously and this makes it difficult to talk about. I don't agree. Other members don't find it too difficult to put the story across. What with the record, the Federal Reserve booklet, Q & A flyer and the White Man's Bible itself, they are just loaded with ammunition. You can't fight the enemy unless you identify them, and you can't arouse a fighting spirit unless you spell out the threat and the crimes they have perpetrated on the White Race. Throughout history and throughout Nature itself, eternal struggle has been the price of survival. Anyone who is too weak or too cowardly to fight for survival of its own kind is soon relegated to the scrap heap of history, and rightfully so.

As I have pointed out to you any number of times before, whereas the Jews have acquired many strategic advantages through deceit, cunning, aggressiveness and persistence, they don't have it all their way. For one thing we out number them 30 to one, we are better fighters, and we are more intelligent. What we need is a plan and a program for organization. In CREATIVITY I have furnished just that. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Now we need people like you in the field to organize their church groups in their particular areas and get on with the job.

Now really, Mr. Westphal, you know what needs to be done and you know how to do it. In October, 1979 I sent you a copy of a chapter I wrote (for the next book) that pretty well spelled it out. Remember? Instead of asking me a lot of meaningless questions about how to get literature on the Romans and the Greeks, how to organize, giving me much negative feedback, etc. why don't you just build a church group in your area and spread the powerful idea already spelled out for you in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION? It takes guts, and it takes action.

Now of course if you don't have the guts to do it, why, all the instructions in the world won't do any good, and there is not much I can do for you.

However you have sent in $50.00 (which is much appreciated) and I would be willing to ship you a carton of 32 WHITE MAN'S BIBLES, or if you don't think you can distribute them, probably you can name another individual or group who could put them to good use. Perhaps Allen Vincent's group could use them, or some other group. Anyway, let me know, and I'll ship them either to you or to whomever you designate.

Read that chapter again I sent you in October, and get in there and fight!

May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. L. Harrison
Palmetto, Florida

February 11, 1980

Dear Jimmy:

This is in response to your good letter of January 22. Yes, I was sort of surprised to hear from you. No, I'm not mad at you for whatever happened in the American Independent Party ten years ago. I wasn't then and I am not now.

My experience as Chairman of that fledgling party has proven to be a rewarding education, for which I am eternally thankful. It helped shape my understanding of the manipulations that go on behind the scenes in order to confuse, divide and fragment the White Man's attempt to organize for the survival of his own kind. It was part of the experience that helped me to crystallize my own fundamental beliefs and religious creed about race, religion and a sound philosophy to live by as indicated by the Eternal Laws of Nature.

All of this, as you know, has culminated in a book I wrote eight years ago, called NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. In it is spelled out a far-reaching fundamental creed and program not only for the salvation of America, but for the White Race on all of this Planet Earth. I believe I sent you a copy several years ago. I hope that you have done yourself the favor of reading it, thinking about it and examining the validity of the logic and conclusions, even though they may raise hackles with your preconceived beliefs, superstitions and/or politics.

When I resigned from the American Independent Party in 1969 I had already made up my mind that the present political system was nothing more than a Jew controlled program of divide and conquer, aimed at the destruction of the White Race. It became pretty clear to me that playing their game by their rules was a futile run down a dead-end street. A better way had to be found to overcome these vicious, cunning parasites.

In racking my brains as to how to do so, it became apparent to me to use the same powerful weapon they had used so effectively for the last several thousand years — namely a racial religion. If the Jews could make it work wonders for them so could the White Race. CREATIVITY was the result.

In CREATIVITY I feel sure we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLTUION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

There is one thing that has bothered me about your group in the west coast, however. The predominent names were so utterly British — Irish, English and Scotch. There was Randolph Calhoun, James L. Harrison and William Campbell Douglas. How much more British can you get?

This all puzzled me until (about ten years ago) somebody told me that Bill Douglas was half Jewish. This explained a lot as to why, after I tried to discuss the "Jewish problem" with him for three hours, he repeatedly, by the most devious and dishonest means, tried to pooh-pooh the whole idea, in the face of overwhelming evidence.

This brings up the same question with yourself? In the face of overwhelming evidence you cannot and will not see the face of the vicious enemy that controls all the nerve centers of power, not only in this country, but the entire world. One piece of evidence I am enclosing is about the pirates and counterfeiters that own the Federal Reserve, and, in fact, the money printing rings throughout the world.

So the question I would like to ask you is — do either you or your wife have any Jewish relatives?

Another thing that puzzled me was your close association with Randy Calhoun. He was always ostensibly anti-Jewish, but you were always strongly pro-Jewish. It has puzzled me how you could be so close politically, go to Israel together, yet not resolve the question of whether or not the Jews were the No. one culprits behind the disintegration of civilization and the world as a whole.

I repeat — I am not mad at you and appreciate your invitation to visit you when in the area. I reciprocate the invitation and look forward to getting together again whether at your place or mine. After all, I am engaged in a highly controversial crusade for the survival of the White Race and we need all the help we can get. I am sure you are interested in the White Race surviving in the coming upheaval and collapse, rather than see either the niggers, or the Jews, or both, come out on top.

Enclosed ia also another flyer, Q & A, about our movement that may answer further questions you may have. If you didn't get my book, or misplaced it and would like another, please let me know. In any case, let me know where you stand, for or against the White Race and give my best regards to your charming wife.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 46

Mr. C. A. Stinnett February 16, 1980
Riggins, Idaho

Dear Art:

This is in reply to your letter of January 23, and I want to first of all address some of the issues you raise, and hopefully dispell some of the despondency and discouragement you temporarily are a victim of.

Art, we can't afford to wallow in self-pity, nor sit there and cry in our beer and feel sorry for ourselves. We have too much work to do and it's a hell of a lot more fun doing what must be done, like the heroic prototypes of Horatius at the bridge, than withering away in despair and despondency.

Listen, Art, when people reach the age that you and I have, we are way ahead of the game. We have already lived the good life. We have nothing to lose and everything to gain. Anything we accomplish from here on out is an extra dividend. What the hell, nobody lives forever. You know that and so does everybody else, and have known it all along.

Now of the 4.2 billion people, niggers, Chinamen, Polynesians, etc. that inhabit (I was tempted to use the word "infest") this planet, tell me, how many have had the privilege of living the good life that you and I have? How many have been able to live in such nice homes, drive so many swanky cars, wear nice clothes, eat a choice of fancy foods, travel the world, get an extraordinary education and all the other goodies we have enjoyed? I ask you, of the 4.2 billion, how many? Even among the White Race, think of all the young fellows that never reached our age but were down in their teens or early twenties fighting Jew instigated wars. They never reached their sixties, as did you and I.

Of the White Race themselves, how many of our peers were fortunate enough to have the brains and understanding of the vital issues (race, religion, politics, economics) that you and I are privy to? And with that extraordinary understanding goes the outstanding opportunity — yes, I said opportunity — to be of service to our White Racial Comrades.

So what the hell have you got to complain about? Man, you are most exceptionally fortunate — way above the average — even if you were to cash in your chips tomorrow.

You ask what can we do? Is survival worth it? Who are we striving for?

I am going to answer these questions in reverse order. Let me say first of all we are striving for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own race, the same as any other creature, whether it be Jews, niggers, beavers, wolves or piranas. We have the added privilege of being Nature's Elite. No other creature is that fortunate, not even other branches of the "human" race. Anyway, without going into more detail (since I already expounded on this subject in the chapter "The Purpose of Life" and no need to repeat it here) you have had as good a shot at that purpose as any other creature, in fact, a lot better than most. So what is your complaint?

Secondly, is survival worth it? Yes, it is. In the eternal struggle lies the essence of life. You have the opportunity to fight and accomplish much more than practically any of all those other creatures. The essence of excitement and feeling worthwhile is meeting the challenge with zeal and vigor. As they say in travel brochures, getting there is half the fun. To be honest, you would not really like to have led a sheltered, pampered, useless life, now would you? How dull and useless it would have been.

Now to get to your first question — what can we do? Well there is a hell of a lot we can do and we are damn fortunate to be living in an age where we have a tremendous challenge to meet. But we are also further fortunate to have the wherewithall to do it. As I have pointed out any number of times in CREATIVITY we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. There is no need to STUDY the problem endlessly and forever. You and I and thousands of others KNOW what the problem is. No need to study it to death. If we can distribute a mere 10 million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION we have it made. What a minor effort needed compared to the White Man's other gigantic accomplishments, such as building the Panama Canal, spanning the continents with railroads and highways, putting a man on the moon, the Winning of the West, etc., etc. Remember there are now 500 million White people that can be recruited to our ranks — need to be organized. United, organized and polarized around a White Racial religion like CREATIVITY we would be 10 times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud people combined. I've said this a thousand times.

But, ah! I hear you say, they won't listen! The hell they won't! We already have tens of thousands that think as we do. We need only to expand that to millions. We haven't tried very hard so far. It is just as easy to organize a Church of the Creator group as it is to organize a new Presbyterian church group, or a Ronald Reagan political group. Look at what Oral Roberts (I just read a new book on him, "Prime Time Religion") in Tulsa, Oklahoma did selling nothing but hocus-pocus for the last 40 years, but now he is taking in 50 million a year, has built a huge university campus and is building what might be the world's largest medical complex. He is a fraud, a con-artist and a swindler — but the point is this: it took a hell of a lot of doing! He worked his ass off day and night for years. He did exactly what I am urging all of our members to do: Propagandize, Proselytize, Organize, in that order. He stuck with it. It wasn't easy. How many of our White Racial Comrades have tried that hard to organize a Church of the Creator? I know of nobody (except myself) that has spent beyond a few hundred bucks to achieve our goal. The plain fact is we haven't really tried very hard. When I think of the White missionaries that have (stupidly) gone all over the world, to Africa, to China, to the Mexican Indians etc., dedicating their whole lives selling their silly Jewish clap-trap, that, too, took a lot of doing and dedication. When Joseph Smith launched a determined campaign to sell his "Mormon" swindle, that, too, took a lot of doing in the face of an extremely hostile American public. He paid for it with his life, but, by god, he put it across. When I think of all the young 19 year olds that pointlessly got killed in the swamps of Viet Nam or a thousand other places in Jew-instigated wars and even at the cost of their lives, accomplished nothing, then I think how much more honest, real and rewarding it is to be working on our kind of program for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own race. How much more noble and magnificent our goals, our program and our creed!

Yes, Art, it is these 19 year olds, these befuddled missionaries, drug addicts and millions of other unfortunate and misguided White Racial Comrades, saps though they be, that you are working for. Does that answer your question? Furthermore you owe it to your White ancestors who paved the way before us, and you owe it to the millions of our progeny who will follow us. What we do now or fail to do, will largely determine whether our progeny will be enslaved into a mongrelized hell, or live in a White Paradise here on earth the likes of which the world has never seen before.

Does that answer your question further?

Now we come to the subject of further educating ourselves, reading more books, etc. In this respect let me say that you and I understand at least 98 per cent of what we need to know about the problem. If we spent another 40 years reading and studying the problem further we might raise that to 99.9 per cent. We would however, not be one bit better qualified to solve the problem, but on the other hand we would either be dead or too old to do anything about it.

The same thing applies to knowing what to do. You could study military strategy all your life, but until such time as you put a formidable army together and pursue the enemy it would be useless. We know at least 98 per cent of what we need to know in order to do what needs to be done to solve the problem. Further study would be completely unproductive. We now must do what we know needs to be done. And I've said it a thousand times before: Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize! Spread the word! Fight, man!

The job is no different from what Oral Roberts has done, or the Mormons, or the poor missionary saps that went to Africa to preach Christianity. You know what to do. Why ask me what can be done? Just keep pushing and organizing.

Now I know that you have health problems, and I am truly sorry that this is so. But over the age of five at least 95 per cent of all Americans are sick to some degree. Most of them may not be as sick as you are but some of them are much worse off. When you visit some of these "rest homes" and see people that are senile, bedridden and crippled, you know what I mean. You still have excellent control of an outstanding set of mental faculties that you were blessed with in the first place, you can still get around and are in control of your activities. If you wrote Life Science as I asked you to and will go on their program of the eating raw fruitarian meals and do their other activities you can live another 40 productive exciting years.

I will shortly send you copies of two more chapters from my new book that I am writing that will add to what I have said in this letter, which is already too long.

In closing let me thank you for the books you sent me. Enjoyed the two short ones and also about Who Wrote the Book of Mormon. Will be sending them back shortly (except "Mormons").

In summary, Art, let me also say, you and I don't need more education. There is no further pay-off in being perpetual students. From here on out it's action and activism. The problem, goal, program and creed are all spelled out in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. What needs to be done is to martial the unlimited forces and resources now available to us towards achieving our goal of total victory. You're damn right it can be done, so quit crying in your beer and telling me the bad news. All I am interested in is who is CREATING the GOOD NEWS and hearing it more often. Eternal struggle is the essence of life and therein lies the purpose and the excitement of living. More power to you!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Alton K. McNutt
Woonsocket, Rhode Island

February 27, 1980

Dear Alton:

Thank you for your letter and the $20.00 cash received. I did not see your application form with it, but presume it was in response to our application mailing. I am therefore enclosing your current Membership Certificate and Card. Display it proudly and keep spreading the word. We have shipped you eight White Man's Bibles and 25 Federal Reserve booklets under separate cover.

You seem a little discouraged from what I gather from your letter. I am sorry to see this and in order to get your thinking back into the postive frame of mind I am enclosing a copy of a letter I just recently sent to a friend. Although your situations are not necessarily similar, I hope it will help give you a fresh outlook on the situation. Bad as it is, it is also helping to awake a lot of our White Racial Comrades and the Jews themselves are pretty worried.

I believe it is not necessarily beneficial to try to belabor people with too many phases of the conspiracy. If we can get them to read "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and then act to organize they will know all they need to know. I would rather have gung-ho aggressive activists than the perpetual student.

Keep pushing and keep spreading the word!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Please fill out the application form and return it to us, just for our records. Thanks. B.K.

Mr. Albert Ingram
Reidsville, Georgia

February 28, 1980

Dear Mr. Ingram:

This will acknowledge your letter of February 25th, a letter I greatly appreciate.

I am particularly impressed with the second last paragraph which states "I, too, feel that Creativity will prove to be the force that leads our people out of the dark ages." Very well put. I mean to use that phrase in my own writings from time to time.

It just so happes that today also your friend Eide, sent in a check and an order for a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to be sent to you, the copy being enclosed herewith.

Also enclosed is another copy of the Federal Reserve booklet and the Q & A flyer which you can pass around to your White Racial Comrades. I am also including "A Real Case Against Jews" that you might find most interesting.

Yes, I feel certain that most of your good friends who are in the compound there with you could have been saved from their Jew-instigated blunders, had their parents taught them the basic principles of our racial heritage as set forth in our White Man's Bible.

However, since many of them will be getting out sooner or later and also have friends and relatives on the outside (who also badly need the cobwebs brushed out of their brains) you can do a lot of good by promoting our creed. Remember, what the White Man needs more than anything is his Jew scrambled thinking straightened out.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Josef Czumbil
Wakeman, Ohio

March 2, 1980

Dear Mr. Czumbil:

Thank you very much for your continued support and the $15.00 Membership fee received. Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly. We are shipping you a carton of eight books. Keep up the good fight and keep distributing our White Man's Bible.

Yes, I remember you very well. You are the gentlemen who gave me a large Nazi flag that had some unusual party history, and also Hitler's eyeglasses. I would appreciate it if you would give me some further background about (a) details about the circumstances of this particular flag, (b) any further evidence that I can use to substantiate that these were Hitler's eyeglasses.

I am sorry your health is not better, but I guess we all have to do the best we can.

I will be glad to receive your memorandum, and give you my opinion of it for whatever value my opinion may have.

I am very gratified that CREATIVITY has given you a spiritual uplift and a goal and purpose in the latter years of your life.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Harlan Stevens
Wichita, Kansas

March 13, 1980

Dear Mr. Stevens:

In reply to your letter of March 6th I am enclosing a few pieces of our literature, including an application for church membership.

Yes, our ministers are legally recognized and as legal as any on the face of the earth. They can perform all functions, marriages, funerals, etc. We do have some rituals available, but they are subject to modification to suit the time and circumstances.

Furthermore, we have tax exemption from the I.R.S. which you can utilize if you form your own church, or make any contributions to our church. Furthermore, the legal protections, prestige, advantages, moral positions, etc. of a religious organization far outweigh any political organization such as the Nazi party or any other political, fraternal or "educational" group. Think about it.

We ordain ministers upon application, after you have become a member in good standing and have made an intensive study of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Konrad H. Westphal
Concord, California

March 13, 1980

Dear Mr. Westpahl:

This is in reply to your letter of March 6. We shipped a carton of 32 White Man's Bibles, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, to you on March 10. We also re-shipped 50 copies of our Federal Reserve booklets to you. We had sent the booklets to you earlier to the phoney address you sent me, but they came back.

Regarding books on the Greeks and Romans, I have any number of them in my library: One big book called "Greece and Rome" I obtained recently from the National Geographic Society. Another good one I have on "Ancient Rome" was put out by Horizon Books. But any bookstore will have a list to choose from.

You say you have not yet seen the "magic formula" for overcoming the White Man's confused and scrambled thinking. Let me tell you something. There is no magic formula and never will be. It will take a hell of a lot of blood, sweat and tears to accomplish the job with the tools available. This is where we come in. We are trying to supply some of the best tools available with our White Man's Bible and our program, but it still takes a hell of a lot of work, and guts, and money. I repeat — there is no magic formula.

As to organization again, there is no magic formula. Enclosed is a letter I wrote to "Art" that should spell it out for you further.

Yes, you can deduct any and all contributions to our church from your taxable income. We have obtained tax extempt status. As you say, it is better spent by our Church than giving it to the Jewish I.R.S.

Again read the letter to Art. Much of it can be applied to your case.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. N. Windt
Rep. of South Africa

March 16, 1980

Dear Mr. Windt:

This is in confirmation of your order of February 29th for a carton of eight of our White Man's Bibles, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. Thank you very much. These books were shipped (by surface) on March 17th. It normally takes about six weeks.

What with Rhodesia being torpedoed and thrown to the black savages (through Jewish treachery) it must seem ominous to the Whites now living in South Africa as to their impending fate. A million copies of our White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades there would make all the difference between triumph and survival on the one hand, and a disastrous fate worse than death, on the other hand.

What are the White Men in South Africa thinking? I would be interested in hearing from you further.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix
Grovedale, Canada

April 2, 1980

Dear Mr. Klix:

It was real good to hear from you again. Since I had gotten a letter from the Postmaster General of Canada (and also the Human Rights Commission of the province of Alberta) that our literature was banned and outlawed in Canada, I was beginning to think that I wasn't getting through to you.

I was therefore pleasantly surprised when I received your application and your check in the amount of $15.00. Thank you very much.

I am sure they are watching your mail, so I am sending first of all two packets of 25 Federal Reserve booklets each to you at this time. If they get through, please inform me and I will send the other 50 immediately thereafter.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly and keep up the good fight. Never, never give up. We can't afford to relax for a minute.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

April 2, 1980

Dear Art:

I have been meaning to write you for sometime, but have been swamped, what with getting membership renewals out and other business. I hope this letter finds you still in relatively good health and improving, and that your fighting spirit is still there.

Things are looking better from my point of view. I am in the process of moving some of my major properties, a move that will help me become more capable of putting the movement into higher gear. One of my main objectives is to get my second book, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE printed this year, and I now have the funds set aside to do it.

Speaking of survival (your letter of March 3) have you ever listened to Howard J. Ruff on T.V.? He puts out a (rather expensive) newsletter called Ruff House (I am not a subscriber) and also has put out a book called "How to Survive during the coming Bad Years". I have read it and recommend it highly. It is only $2.75 and I believe is available in most bookstores. He recommends moving to small town America, and several financial moves to shore up against skyrocketing inflation and the coming bust.

I am returning some of your books but would like to keep your "Yahweh" book a little longer. I haven't used it yet, but I'd like to use some of the material for a chapter I intend to write.

I sent off for a number of copies of your "White Man's Guide Book", hoping the outfit is still alive. Strangely, I never heard from them, nor was my letter returned. I wonder if you have any information as to where I might get some further copies.

What do you think of the zooming interest rates? Do you think financial collapse is imminent? Let me hear from you real soon and keep up the good fight.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. C. A. Stinnett
Riggins, Idaho

April 16, 1980

Dear Art:

It's always good to hear from you. This will acknowledge your letters of April 1 and 10 respectively.

Regarding Howard Ruff, I think he's all right. He may not be in the front lines fighting the Jews, but then who is that has a program on the major T.V. networks. Anyway, what he says in his survival program makes a lot of sense, at least most of it. I am not into warehousing food, not so much because I don't think it's a good idea, but mostly because I would periodically and continously have to eat canned and dried stuff that I don't want to eat.

I have on his suggestion bought some gold and some silver, and ordered a Rabbit Diesel as a second car and also as a getaway car to the cabin in North Carolina. He admits that he went flat bankrupt in 1968 and that this traumatic experience is what smartened him up. I don't hold that against him. In fact, many of the most successful people finally got on the ball after a major disaster shook them up and brought things into their proper perspective.

Anyway, there is nothing wrong with mapping out a program of survival for yourself and your family. If the rest of the dumb clucks are too lazy or too stupid to do so, that's their funeral. I would only hope that the best of our White Racial Comrades will have the foresight to do so and that enough members of our organization will come through the coming upheaval and collapse with their faculties and resources intact.

I am just now sending your books back. Sorry for the delay, but it seems I never get around to doing except what has to be done right away.

Keep on pushing and keep spreading the word!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. James K. Gray
Dannemora, New York

April 30, 1980

Dear Jimmy:

Thank you for the two letters I received from you, April 18 and 24. I appreciate your support and unswerving loyalty.

In answer to your question about race, I do not emphasize the German race as such, although I think they are real fine people, and my own ancestors were German. But the English, Irish, Scotch, French, Swedes, etc. are also all real fine people. The thing I emphasize in my book is the biological bond — that we are all members of the great White Race. I keep pointing out that nationality, language, religion, etc. are only artificial differences that we should ignore, and that the Jew has played up these artificial differences amongst us only to divide and conquer.

Enclosed are a few more pieces for you to read. Keep up the good fight and I hope when you get out you will help make a major contribution to our race.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 47

Rev. Richard Higdon
Pittsburgh, Pennsylavania

April 30, 1980

Dear Rich:

It was good to talk to you. Thank you very much for your check in the amount of $115.00. We mailed 16 White Man's Bibles to you on April 25 and 30 records, 25 Federal Reserve booklets and 100 Q. & A. flyers on April 28. I know you will put them to their most profitable use.

Enclosed is your current Membership Certificate and Card. Also enclosed is your more prestigious Ministerial Certificate (gold seal yet). It has been five years. There is no satisfaction like old time loyalty.

Yes, I have read Wilmot Robertson's book "The Dispossessed Majority". It has a lot of information but it misses any real solution. In fact, when it lumps the Jews as just another unassimilable minority along with the Irish, etc., it is downright deceiving. It follows the trend of most books — lots of info, lots of alarm, but no solution. An even (much) better book is WHICH WAY WESTERN MAN by Wm. Gayley Simpson. It is the most comprehensive book on the subject I have read. But again, no solution.

My wife has been fasting for 30 days now and is breaking the fast. I'll be real eager to find what the results of all this will be. Will let you know.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John B. Greer
Springfield, Virginia

May 18. 1980

Dear Mr. Greer:

Many thanks for your comprehensive letter of May 8. It impresses me that you have not only put much thought into the subject of WHITE SURVIVAL but also that you are an erudite scholar who is quite articulate in expressing himself.

However, I must fault your letter for clarity. After reading it I am still mystified as to whether you are for or against Christianity. You seem to be straddling the fence, on one side in one paragraph, on the other side in the next. For example on the last page you say "In no religion besides Christianity......has the enemy found so bountiful an opportunity to wreak havoc. ." Two paragraphs further down you say " I believe without reservation . . . . . Christian dogma when stripped to its basics, can spell alternate destruction for the Jewish stranglehold on our Race . . . " There is more, of course.

Well I thought I had stripped Christianity to its ultimate basics in my chapter on the Sermon on the Mount, and found it sadly lacking. Be that as it may and without going into an interminable dissertation, I have already written what I believe adquately replies to these arguments in several chapters of a new book on which I am now putting the last finishing touches. I am enclosing copies of the following pieces.

1. Why We Indict Christianity So Strongly.
2. Gullibility Rating Quiz.
3. Marcus Eli Ravages piece written in 1928 which I consider an excellent rendition and indictment of Christianity.
4. Our Q & A flyer, in which on the last page I have some pointed questions about Christianity.

I have no idea if this will change your mind or clarify it any further for you, if reading the 508 pages of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION failed to do so. But they are there for your enlightenment. I am also enclosing our booklet on the Federal Reserve which I hope you will see fit to distribute in quantity.

Regarding the question of Hitler, I really hate to argue about him since he is my ideal and I have already given supreme approbation to him in my book by saying that he is the greatest White Man that ever lived and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had. However, in so saying I nevertheless want to warn our White Racial Comrades of not falling into the personality cult trap. I do not believe that holy cows are holy, I do not believe the pope is infallible and I do not believe that Hitler had the whole answer to our problem in what he set down 55 years ago. His genius lay more in his leadership ability as a politician and a mover of peoples rather than as an original philosopher. In fact most of his ideas were a pragmatic composite of others such as Chamberlain, Nietsche, etc. Had he had all the answers he would not have lost the war.

This might be an unfair indictment, since he was tremendously crowded by both time and space. He never had enough of either to adequately mount the powerful campaign against a sea of enemies that the Jews unleashed around him. He did remarkably well considering how little he had to start with, and the resources at his disposal.

The point is this: had he had more time, had he had more resources, had he been a leader in America in the 1980's instead of an upstart in defeated and broken down Germany of the 1920's his creed and program would undoubtedly have been altogether different. We can only speculate on what it would have been.

But my conclusion is this and mark it well: Mein Kampf written in the defeated and depression-ridden Germany of the 1920's is a totally ineffective creed and program for the America of the 1980's. Whereas you and I are exceptions, there is not one American in 10,000 that can either understand it or relate to it. It was only an expedient solution for Germany's plight at that time, not for the White Race as a whole. Your little booklet notwithstanding, I go back to the source material, Mein Kampf, and Hitlers speeches. HE DID NOT have the whole White Race in his considerations. When I read Goebbels diaries I find sentiments like "Little did the French realize what fate we had in store for them." Hitler did not have the Poles, the Czechs, the Slavs, in his plans as part of his program. It was "Deutschland Uber Alles" and no post-mortem booklets by other authors will change that. The only softness of heart (and head) he seems to have had for other White peoples was for Mussolini, and perhaps the British Empire.

As far as Aryanism is concerned, it is a meaningless word since nobody has adequately delineated who is or who is not Aryan. The closest to it is the Nordic race. But this would exclude most of the Austrians who are mostly made up of Alpine stock, with a mixture of Mediterranean and Nordic thrown in. So it could be questioned whether Hitler himself was "Aryan" since he was not a Nordic blonde. I don't know whether I am Aryan and I don't really give a damn but I damn well know I am White, and this is the main rallying point of CREATIVITY.

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

Well, so much for Christianity and Hitler, although I don't like to mention them in the same sentence. Think about it. As far as I'm concerned, I take no one's conclusions for granted, nor on faith. I have been deceived too many times. I question every proscribed dictum, including Hitler's. To me the bottom line is my own good judgment, tested in the light of past experience and resolved in the eternal crucible of logic.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Richard L. Jones
Rock Springs, Georgia

May 31, 1980

Dear Mr. Jones:

Thank you for your intelligent and interesting letter. Although I don't have the time to answer everybody's letters, I thought yours deserved a reply.

I believe we feel basically the same about race and religion and that what differences there might be are probably misconceptions of meanings. No book written is ever fully understood as the author intends.

1. You seem to categorize my ideas as either "original" or they have been stated before. Let me say that I don't claim to being original in anything, not even in concerning a racial religion. This idea I took from the Jews who have had such for thousands of years. The breakthrough that I believe I have made is I have laid the groundwork for a racial religion for the White Race, the first man to my knowledge to do so. In saying that as I do in the "Foreword" of the book I am amazed that the White Race has not done so along time ago. Had someone done so in the days of the Romans, or even a hundred years ago, the White Race would not be in the miserable position it is today. In doing so, I feel I have rendered a powerful service to the White Race, something it has needed and needed badly since the beginning of civilization.

2. There is no conflict between the Nazi movement and the CREATIVITY movement no more than say a Republican being a Catholic or whatever. Nazism is a political movement and CREATIVITY is a religious movement that reinforces the moral foundations of its racial creed. Actually it does a lot more than that.

3. Of the two I consider CREATIVITY far more advanced and complete. Whereas I give Hitler the highest possible accolade and call him the greatest White Man that ever lived and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had, yet he did not have the whole act put together in Mein Kampf. I am as great an admirer of Hitler as anyone, and I read Mein Kampf in the original German as far back as 1938, yet I want to warn my White Racial Comrades not to fall into the same kind of personality cult trap as do the deluded Christians. As far as I am concerned nobody is infallible, not the Pope, not Ayatollah Khomeini and not Adolf Hiter. I still rely first and foremost on my own good judgment and that is the bottom line. I suggest you do the same. If Hitler had had all the answers he would not have lost the war.

4. Mein Kampf was directed to the problems of defeated bankrupt post war Germany of the 1920's, a situation completely different from the United States of the 1980's. Were Hitler living here at this time he would, I am sure, come up with completely different solutions. What they would be I can only guess.

5. NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION takes on the problems of the world as it is now, especially here in the United States. It takes in the whole spectrum, including the Jew-concocted religion that has betrayed the White Race and acted as a fungus on his brain for the

last 2,000 years.

6. I fault Naional Socialism for being incomplete.

(a) It didn't grapple with or explain the sick Christian philosophy that has been the biggest roadblock to the White Man's thinking in getting a clear solution to the race problem.

(b) Nazism (despite any claims to the contrary by present day American devotees) was basically Pan-Germananism —"Deutchland Uber Alles". I am a longer and more thorough student of it than most and I know whereof I speak. It did not bode well for the Poles, the Czecks, the French, etc.. Goebbels in his Diaries after the invasion of France said "little do the French realize what we have in store for them."

(c) Nazism was based on Nationalism which is clearly divisive — Germans against French, Russians, English, etc. CREATIVITY embraces and seeks to unite the whole White Race on a worldwide basis. It seeks to dissolve the artificial barriers of language and nationality emphasizing instead our biological bond, which, in fact, is the very core of our religion.

(d) I don't know where you get the idea that we are timid about fighting for our survival. I emphasize it a thousand times in the book. Just because we are a religion doesn't mean that we have any stupid intention of turning the other cheek. On the contrary, we are extremely aggressive and I advocate repeatedly that we expand the White Race until we inhabit every hospitable square mile on the face of this planet. How did you think we would accomplish this without considerable push and shove?

7. Regarding sending the niggers to Africa, our program is fairly obvious. Africa would only be a temporary dumping ground to first of all cleanse America and other White Nations. Then as we expand our strength, our numbers and our territory we will keep pushing them back step by step as we did the Indians in the Winning of the West. Only this time we would do a cleaner job, in a planned decisive program, territory by territory, leaving no pollution behind in the White Man's land. We would do the same with the other mud races.

There is much more, and I have just completed a companion book that is as thick or thicker than NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. However, I will enclose a Q & A flyer that I hope might answer some other questions you might have. In any case, keep promoting our cause and keep spreading the word. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Cooper W. Rice
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

June 3, 1980

Dear Cooper:

I enjoyed having breakfast with you this morning and exchanging views. Thank you very much for your initial donation to the Church. I hope this will be the beginning of a long and productive relationship that will culminate in the building of a White Racial religion which will in turn achieve the total redemption and resurrection of the White Race.

Since you have more than covered the initial membership fee of $15.00, I am enclosing herewith your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly. Keep up the missionary work and keep spreading the word. We need a million more like you. Please return the membership application so we will have it for our files. (No further donation needed.)

I appreciate your offer to draw up an artist's sketch of the proposed church Headquarters and Command Post. Enclosed are some snapshots I took last summer of some store fronts in a picturesque old mining town in Colorado called Crested Butte. Perhaps they can help give you some ideas. This building is very special. It may become a shrine for the White Race of the future as the edifice where it all started — another Mecca.

Also enclosed is an application for ordination to the ministry of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. You might want to think about this.

I hope to get together with you again soon.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Rudolf Schmidt, Chairman
Anglo-Africkaner Bond
Bellville, South Africa

June 6, 1980

Dear White Racial Comrade:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 25. I regret that one of our copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION was partially defective. However as I wrote you in my letter of April 30, we shipped another carton of eight copies to you on that date. These should be arriving any time now.

These books were sent to you on consignment for which you can send us a check when you have them sold. Therefore when doing so just subtract one-eighth of the $15.00 from your next remittance to compensate for the faulty copy in the previous shipment.

Just received your A.A.B. Report today. I just read "Where Is Ian Smith's body?" and had confirmed something I suspected for years — that Ian Smith was an undercover traitor selling out the White Race in Rhodesia. I am convinced that the "White" leadership in South Africa is doing the same thing.

I appreciate the fact that you have NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION listed among your books and also are serializing one chapter of the book. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. Since the time is long past for playing games I would suggest you promote the hell out of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and build a powerful White movement around the creed. If it offends Christians that's just too bad, but these poor misguided and confused people have for centuries been the main road block towards building a powerful White racial movement so we are better rid of them in any case.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Bob Spittler
Benicia, California

June 12, 1980

Dear Bob:

Thank you for your informative letter of June 5, which gives a pretty good, but sad, analysis of the condition of the racial movement on the West Coast.

The way the yiddish network is speeding up the importation of alien scum leaves no doubt as to their intent and that they are in complete control. Unless the White Race organizes, unites and polarizes soon, we will in short order end up a MONGRELIZED MASS OF MISERABLES, as in Haiti, or India.

There seems no doubt in my mind that the initiative to import these hundreds of thousands of sick, diseased, ignorant and stupid, comes from the United States government itself. I can't believe that suddenly 250,000 Vietnamese would have the urge and the organization to all leave at the same time without the United States government providing the initiative and the wherewithall. The same with the sudden influx of Cubans. I am also convinced that, as in the old slave trading days, the kikes are not only mongrelizing America but making a bundle off the transport of human flesh.

Bob, I do believe the Church of the Creator has the best creed and program on which to build the White racial movement. Unless we address the issue of Christianity, (which none of the other movements do) we will continuously and repeatedly find ourselves undercut and sandbagged by the Christian issue, because, let's face it, Christianity is in direct opposition to the racial superiority idea. I found out 10 years ago every time I held a political meeting of the Nationalist White Party I had formed, somebody would get up and raise the question — (but is that Christian?) and there and then would ensue endless haggle to the detriment of the whole meeting. In CREATIVITY we have already thoroughly addressed that problem and tied it to the whole goddamned Jewish conspiracy. Everyone who is with us has already made up their mind on that divisive issue and we can go straight forward from there without any divided loyalties.

Am enclosing an application for the Ministry of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Now that you are a member I would like to see you become ordained and form a small church group in your area. I believe that your legal protections, respect, etc. are so much better than under the auspices of any political party.

If you are interested I will send you further details.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Martin Klix
Grande Prairie, Canada

July 3, 1980

Dear Mr. Klix:

It was good to hear from you again. We shipped another 50 copies of the Federal Reserve booklet to you on June 30. I hope they arrive intact.

It is interesting that you should mention natural food in your letter. I have just finished compiling my new book which I am calling THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is an extension and expansion of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and goes considerably further. Its basic premise is a Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. In this new book I take up many chapters expounding on the merits of eating raw, unprocessed foods, fruits, vegetables, nuts and seeds. I also thoroughly expose the fraud of the whole (Jewish) medical approach of drugs as a method of healing. (Medicines are drugs are chemicals are poisons.) Also about how we are poisoning our soils and our environment through the use of chemical fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides and other poisonous chemicals.

I would be glad to get a chance to read your booklet on the Planet Earth.

Keep up the good work. Will let you know when I get my new book into print.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Ervin Unruh July 15, 1980
Galva, Kansas

Dear Mrs. Unruh:

It was good to hear from you again. You might be interested in knowing that I followed up your suggestion about writing Life Science, and I am now a subscriber of both HEALTH CRUSADER and TOTAL WELLBEING. I have also read most of their Health Library books and find myself in total agreement with their philosophy on health. In fact it fits in very neatly with our philosophy of reliance on the Eternal Laws of Nature in all its aspects. I was drifting in this direction (in the health field) before I read their literature, and after reading it, their literature quickly helped to crystallize my ideas on "medicine" and health.

In response to your letter, in order to become ordained your son would first have to become a member of our church. This is extremely simple and can be done by filling out the enclosed application form along with a $15.00 donation. For this he would receive books, records or Federal Reserve booklets as indicated on the application, as well as a Membership Certificate and Card.

The next step is filling out the application for the ministry, which is also enclosed. A $20.00 donation is requested for this, for which in turn again he would receive an equivalent amount of materials, and also the Ministerial Certificate.

Both of these applications may be sent in together. I hope we may have him become a stalwart fighter for the preservation of the White Race instead of being wheedled into fighting on behalf of the Jews.

Again many thanks for advising me about Life Science.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Christen August 2, 1980
Springfield, Pennsylavania

Dear Andrew and Jennifer:

Thank you ever so much for both of your letters. It was good to hear from you again. Enclosed are your Membership Certificates and Cards. Display them proudly and keep spreading the word.

Regarding the Tri-Lateral Commission, I regard them as nothing more than another Jew front in which a number of leading gois are enlisted, but these same goyim would be nobodies if they had not played the Jew's game in the first place. The Spotlight makes a big to-do about the Tri-Laterals, but I regard them as just another smoke screen like the Bilderbergers, the Council on Foreign Relations and many others. Certainly they are bad news, but let us not get distracted by having multiple targets. Let us keep our eye on the ball — the basic target is the Jews and their whole sinister establishment. Once we make the White Man aware of this and smash Jew power with White Power, the multiple Jewish satelites will sink with them.

Andy, there is no reason to become depressed or discouraged. There is a lot you can do and you have already started doing it, and that is distributing our book — the White Man's Bible. That is the most effective initial step you can take.

I don't know much about John Grady, but I do know this. Several years ago in Florida, Jack Eckerd (the drugstore magnate and a White Man) ran against Richard Stone for the U. S. Senate. Grady jumped into the race as a gung-ho "Kosher Konservative" as a third party, coming in third. Because of him the Jew Stone was elected instead of Eckerd. Deliberate? Planned? I don't know, but the Jew is in.

It was good meeting with both of you. Keep on pushing and keep up the good fight. Whether we like it or not there is going to be a world upheaval of major proportions in this decade of the 80's. Whether or not the White Race and your descendants will survive depends entirely on how well informed and prepared the White Race is. All the spooks in the skies are not going to be of any help whatsoever, but if we can get those first 10 million copies out, we will have it made. And that I repeat will be the biggest bargain the White Man ever bought for himself.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 48

Ms. Margaret E. Stucki
Tallahasee, Florida

October 18, 1980

Dear Ms. Stucki:

Thank you for your letter of August 2. I apologize for the belated reply, but we were out of state for a month and I am much behind in answering all the correspondence.

I agree with you 100 per cent about the nefarious Jewish control of the arts (as everything else) and their ongoing program to degrade, Judaize and niggerize everything that was once good and beautiful. I truly sympathize with your plight in being caught up in their perfidious toils. But then in one way or another I guess we all are to a greater or lesser degree. I wish I could help you directly, but all I can do is keep pushing onward on the course I have chosen, and a course I see as the only solution.

We can't win individual battles on any front, such as art, money, government, schools, etc. We can only win the total war against the Jews as Hitler did in Germany. Once we do that all the other pieces will soon fall into place.

This is something we can do and we must do. Only by first enlightening then uniting the White Race can we win, and I believe our creed and program is the only way to do it. I hope you will do what you can to spread the word.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Roy J. Skotty
Naples, Florida

December 1, 1980

Dear Mr. Skotty:

Thank you for your application for membership and also your new order for 10 copies of the Federal Reserve booklet. We mailed the latter to you December 1.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card. Display them proudly, recruit and otherwise spread the word.

If you would like to form a small church group in your area, we do ordain ministers, and our ordination is just as legal and authoritive as any other, be it a Catholic priest or a Methodist minister. Our main initial purpose is dispersion — to get the book out and organize as we push this goal. Enclosed is an application for the ministry.

Besides filling out the application, it is necessary to make a further donation of $20.00 to the church. For this again you receive books, records, or other materials as you see fit.

I believe that it is highly important that we get organized and established as quickly as possible, since time is running out on us. I would think that an area such as Naples would be a tremendously productive area since it is the domicile of a large number of millionaries who have the time, money and intelligence to really get a powerful movement going. I realize that such people are also the most deluded in the area of race and religion, hiding in an ivory tower of detachment. They too often take the attitude "I've made mine — to hell with the White Race", and hope the deluge will not hit them in their lifetime. This is, of course, stupid and short sighted. Most likely it will hit them in their lifetime, but even if it doesn't, what about the fate of their children, their grandchildren and the future fate of the White Race?

I used to know Joe Thompson, (the Real Estate Broker) at Naples quite well and he read and distributed some of our books. However, he died a few years back, and although he agreed with our philosophy, did little to promote it. In any case, Naples has tremendous potential if it were properly organized, and I hope you will be able to light a fire under that potential.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John W. Smith January 10, 1981
Anglo Saxon Church of Woden
London, England

Dear Mr. Smith:

This will acknowledge yours of December 16 and also receipt of your contribution in the amount of $15.00. We shipped a carton of eight White Man's Bibles to you on January 9. Expect about six weeks for surface delivery. We sent it to the Islington address.

In reply to your query about any other books exposing the fraud of Christianity, might I say there are volumes of them, if you want to pursue that subject further. One of the most exhaustive is an 11 volume set written by Col. Robt. G. Ingersoll before the turn of the century. I have all of his books. Also Nietzsche's "The Anti Christ" is good and there are hundreds of others. If you want a small catalogue of that kind of literature, write "The Truth Seeker Co., Inc.", Box 2832, San Diego, CA 92112 for their booklist.

However it is my suggestion that we not waste our time running this subject into the ground. Once you realize the earth is round and not flat there is very little point in further reading endless books on the subject. What we must concentrate on is recruiting and organizing and getting the Jew off our back.

We would like to see every supporter become a miniature distribution center for our White Man's Bibles. You have made a good start. We would like to see you continue to do so, to organize, to proselytize and build a movement of growing proportions in England until you drive the Jewish parasite from your shores. In CREATIVITY you have the creed and the program.

I have never heard of the book "A Real Case Against the Jews" you mention in your letter. However we have been distributing by the thousands a two page flyer by that name, a copy of which is enclosed. If you can get me copy of the book, I would be much interested in receiving it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. A. U. Brown
Santa Ana, California

January 10, 1981

Dear Dr. Brown:

Thank you for your kind comments about our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, also the $1.00 contribution. Enclosed are a few other pieces we have at this time.

A few years ago two different supporters who had read my book sent me a copy of your book, DIGNITARIAN WAY, which I read. I was struck by the similarity of our conclusions, namely that the Jews invented Christianity in order to destroy the Romans, and eventually the White Race. In all fairness to myself, I came to this conclusion on my own without a suggestion from anyone about 1969 or 1970, and decided that what the White Man really needed was a racial religion of his own, hence NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

In studying the Jewish Encyclopedia, I have also run across a certain German author, named Eugen Duhring (1833-1922) who wrote a book "Die Judenfrage" in which I understand he espoused the same idea. However, I have never been able to get a copy of that manuscript.

After reading your book I wrote to you at the address given in the book, namely 355½ N. Pine St., Orange, CA. I never did get a reply, and the letter was not returned.

I have just completed my second production called "THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE", 451 pages. It is at the printers now and will be ready for distribution in about three weeks. This second book is an extension and expansion of the first, and goes into the basic consideration of health and environment as well as eugenics, the Jews and nigger problem etc. The two will be considered as companion books and will complete the basic creed and dogma of our religion. I will send you a copy when the second book comes out.

I would be happy to hear from you further and exchange any ideas and experiences with you that might be of mutual benefit to both our movements.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Duke Eddy
N. Hollywood, California

January 11, 1981

Dear Duke:

Thank you for your letter of December 30. It was good to hear from you.

In answer to point No. 1 in your letter, I do not claim (in my book) that Aryans are superior. On the contrary I state that the word "Aryan" is vague and meaningless, and is divisive to the unification of the White Race. I stress that we use the word "White Race" throughout our movement and that such words as Causasian, Western Man, etc., are misnomers, are meaningless and detract credit from the White Race as such.

We would like every supporter to become an active (if miniature) distribution center for our White Man's Bibles. We would like to have you put your shoulder to the wheel.

In order to become ordained as a minister of our church it is necessary to first become a member. I am enclosing a membership application herewith.

In order to become a minister it is necessary to make an additional $20.00 contribution to the church for which you receive further materials for distribution. We have to get those first 10 million out! We will send you an application for the ministry after you become a member, should you then wish to apply.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Luis Emmanuelli
Brooklyn, New York

February 1, 1981

Dear Mr. Emmanuelli:

Thank you for your application and the $15.00 check received.

We shipped a carton of eight copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to you on January 27. Perhaps you have already received them by now.

Enclosed is your Membership Certificate and Card for 1981. We are proud to have you as a member.

I also want to acknowledge your previous letter and the material you sent me which suggests that Hitler was probably a double agent working for the Jews.

I believe I answered this same hypothesis to you about six months ago and I believe it is pointless to pursue it. Let me repeat — I think the idea is preposterous. No one in history ever fought more fanatically and more valiantly than Hitler, the German generals and German people. In the end millions of them gave their lives for the cause, including Hitler and many of the army staff. No one can give more overwhelming sacrifice and dedication than laying down their lives for a cause. I wish we had more White people in this country who were that dedicated.

The most damning evidence you can bring against Hitler is that the Germans lost the war and the Jews won with the treasonous and treacherous help of the White people in England, France, United States, Russia and practically the rest of the world.

But what does that prove? Let me ask you this question — if you were ambushed by a gang of ten niggers and they beat you to a pulp, does that prove that you were morally wrong and they were morally right? Does it also prove that somehow you secretly collaborated in getting beat up? Think about it.

Anyway, we have a tremendous problem staring us in the face and a job to do. So let us forget about pontificating theoretical questions and get on with the real job.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Thomas E. O'Brien, Editor
New Christian Crusade Church
Metaire, Lousianna

February 4, 1981

Dear Mr. O'Brien:

Thank you for your brief note of January 16th informing me you have run my article on the Federal Reserve on the front page of Christian Vanguard.

I am not unhappy that you ran it, but there are certain aspects of your procedure that I believe are wide open to criticism.

(a) It is common courtesy to request permission to do so before, rather than after announcing an irreversible act. Had you done so, I would have been glad to have given you permission.

(b) Whereas you state my name in the by line (in small print) no mention is made of the fact that I am Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR or that our church even exists. This is neither honest or fair, either to myself, our church or to your readers.

(c) My strongest criticism however, is that towards the end you change and botch the conclusion as to what my booklet says is the solution, as if that's the way I said it. I ask you — is that honest? Is it Christian to lie and distort?

Now having stated the above, I want to state that despite our religious differences about Jewish Christianity, about the spooks in the sky swindle and all that hocus-pocus, I am not hostile to either you or your paper. On the contrary, I consider you and your group as important allies in the struggle for survival against the perfidious Jew. I just regret that you confuse the issue by bringing in all that unfounded supernatural nonsense for which there is not a shred of evidence. I have offered a $1000.00 reward to anyone time and time again if they could bring out some concrete meaningful evidence that would stand up in court that (a) Christ ever existed (b) that there is actually a ghost, spook, spirit, holy or otherwise that is in charge of all (c) that heaven or hell exist (d) that souls exist and float hither and yon.

No one ever has. Why if the thing is so certain and airtight isn't there an abundance of concrete evidence? As it stands there is no more evidence for all this nonsense than there is for the existence of Mother Goose or Santa Claus. Can you explain this to me?

I repeat, I am not hostile towards your work. I have not only read Christian Vanguard from time to time, but also subscribed to it several times. I have enjoyed many of the articles and found them very informative, especially such as "Heroes of the White Race." Yes, I would like to have a complementary subscription to Christian Vanguard as you offer in your note. Also if you would send half a dozen copies with my article, I would appreciate it.

I have just brought out a second opus THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, 451 pp., a companion book to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am sending you a complimentary copy under separate cover. The article about the Federal Reserve Board is one of the chapters in it, but there are 72 more. I believe you will find several that might also be suitable for publication in CHRISTIAN VANGUARD in the future. If so PLEASE check with me in advance.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. Martin A. Larson
Phoenix, Arizona

February 5, 1981

Dear Dr. Larson:

This is in reply to yours of January 28th regarding my correspondence with Glen G. Hawks of the I.R.S. I am glad you concur with my approach to this enemy of all good honest working people.

I am not familiar with the case of a Mr. Froembgen you mention. Perhaps you could give me a few of the details since you say that he evidently took a similar stand to ours.

Regarding fear of the Jews etc., I have long ago been done with all that. It reminds me of a situation back in about 1969 when I broke with the Birch Society and took an openly hostile and active position against the Jews. A sweet little lady wrote me a cautioning letter saying be careful! The Jews will kill you! I replied maybe so, but in the meantime they are going to hear from me first. Well, about eight years ago this sweet little lady died of cancer, and here I am and still going strong, having written two virulently anti-Jewish books and having in the meantime also founded a church and a religion that I believe is by far the most effective and direct approach to solving the White Man's shameful predicament in which he is wallowing today.

Under separate cover I mailed to you a few days ago a complimentary copy of my second book THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE for your perusal and appraisal. I hope you will favor me with your cogent comments about its creed, program and contents. It is a companion book to my first opus NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I presume that you are already familiar with the latter, but if not, I will be glad to send you a copy of it also.

Regarding my encounters with the I.R.S., I still haven't really had too much trouble with them as yet and the church still has its tax exempt status (since 1974). I presume that they are somewhat reluctant to stir up a hornet's nest about us (at this point at least) since what I have to say and what our church stands for, if it were more widely disseminated, it would be devastating to the whole Jewish conspiracy. I have found that if you throw the Jewish conspiracy directly in their face they are much more timid than if you do so with the Constitution.

To bring you up to date, they came back with a second letter in reply to mine of May 23, 1979. I then sent them my letter of June 18, 1980, a copy of which I am enclosing herewith. I also sent them an accompanying copy of Judge Battin's decision regarding the Universal Life Church, a copy of which I am also enclosing. Outside of one meaningless phone call from some Jew in the I.R.S. from Washington, I have had no further problems. I told him don't call me, put it in writing.

I am under no illusions, however, that this is the end of the case, especially as we grow and our influence expands. As I have stated time and time again in both my books — we are not going to out maneuver them with legalese, or pointing to the Constitution or the Bill of Rights. We are not going to out sneak the master sneaks of all time with words. We are only going to beat the hell out of them by sheer massive force and this takes numbers — millions of aroused and informed White Racial Comrades organized into one powerful polarized battering ram.

In order to polarize, you have to have a powerful creed or religion to polarize around. This is what we have sought to accomplish in the two books I have written — to give the White Race a creed, a religion and a program around which all good men can rally and build a powerful force that will smash the Jewish conspiracy into smithereens. Why the White Race with all its intelligence and genius has not come up with such a religion thousands of years ago still remains a mystery to me.

In any case, with the advent of CREATIVITY we now have such a religion. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, and NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

I believe furthermore that this decade will see the end of the line — one way or another. We, the White Race, will either make it or break it in the 80's.

Please stay in touch. What I am looking for right now is a young dynamic spearhead (similar to A.H.) to head up our movement. If you have any contacts or suggestions, I would be open to checking out such contenders.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

March 6, 1981

Mr. Arthur L. Klaastad
Saudi Arabian Airlines
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Dear Mr. Klaastad:

I enjoyed your interesting and informative letter of February 11

(which reached me March 4). By now I hope you have finished reading NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and have digested its contents.

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION was published in 1973. Just last month I came out with a companion book which is called THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE which now completes our whole creed and program and I believe adds significantly to it. As of yesterday I mailed you a copy of it by surface mail. (It will probably take about six weeks to reach you.)

Travelling about Asia and Africa as you do, I am sure you are getting a firsthand look at the misery and chaos miscegenation and mongrelization has brought about in the world. Had the White Man used his brains properly and had the Romans had a racial religion such as CREATIVITY all these filthy mud races including the kikes would long have been extinct and this would be a much more beautiful world today.

Our first order of business is to straighten out the White Man's confused state of mind. If you want to help you can by distributing our White Man's Bibles. I can ship a carton of eight books either NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION or THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE to you for $25.00. We need the help of every White Racial Comrade and we need to get those first 10 million books out.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

March 6, 1981

Mr. Conrad Grieb
Examiner Books
New York City, New York

Dear Mr. Grieb:

This is in reply to your note of February 4th.

In answer to your question about American Manifest Destiny, let me say this: An objective scholarly study of past history at this point in time no longer serves any purpose. I believe the hour is getting very late and nothing will now save the White Race except organizing our White Racial Comrades into a hard-core racial battering ram with fierce burning hatred for the Jews and the mud races as its rallying point. We need to build this into a holy JIHAD with no holds barred. Our program must be clear and it must be simple.

This is what I intend to accomplish in promoting our Creativity movement. I have just now come out with a companion book to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION called THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE which I believe rounds out and completes our creed and program. I am sending you a copy under separate cover.

I do not believe that the average White yokel either can read a diversity of books, nor can he understand them even if he took the time (which he will not). Therefore I believe it is better to polarize around an aggressive hard-core racial religion, keep it simple and keep pounding away.

In short, first of all we need a racial creed to polarize around, then propagandize, proselytize and organize.

I may be (I am!) prejudiced towards my own program, but that's the way I see it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Lee Smoot, Jr.
Big Timber, Montana

March 8, 1981

Dear Mr. Smoot:

Many thanks for your letter of February 18th and the order for 50 of our WHITE MAN'S BIBLES. We shipped the carton of 50 books to you February 23rd and I presume that you have received them by now. I appreciate the job you are doing and we need tens of thousands more dedicated supporters and distributors in the field like yourself. We have to get those first 10 million books out!

We have never received any order from Hester, although I received a letter from him sometime ago, a letter which I answered. Since you wrote me, I wrote him again asking to give me details about any order he had placed, or money he might have sent, but so far no further answer.

Your note from Thos. E. O'Brien of Christian Crusade is interesting. He makes use of my material such as the Federal Reserve article, but then passes me off as an "Atheist" not given to understand Christianity, having a "careless ancestor" whatever in the hell that means. This is typical of these hypocritical spook chasers. The fact is that I understand Christianity only too well and have realized that it is one of the oldest swindles in the White Man's history, having destroyed the Roman Empire and done untold damage to the White Race.

There is one other item in your letter that concerns me and that is your observation that Liberty Lobby is run and controlled by Jews. This is news to me and I had some big plans to advertise THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE in Spotlight. Do you have any further information on this?

Mr. Smoot, let me again thank you for your nice order, I really appreciate it. Keep up the good work and let me hear from you about the above matters.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Staffan Persson
Danderyd, Sweden

March 9, 1981

Dear Mr. Persson:

Your letter of December 16th to the Noontide Press of Torrance, California, was referred to me for an answer by Mr. Willis Carto of Liberty Lobby.

Since your letter refers heavily to Christianity, religion and its exposure, Mr. Carto thought that I perhaps was the person to contact.

I have written two books on the subject of race, Christianity, the Jews and related subjects. The first book was NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, 508 pp. which came out in 1973. The second is THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, 451 pp. which has just been published last month. I have also founded a church, a racial religion called CREATIVITY whose main goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

I am enclosing a Q & A flyer which will give you more information about the creed and objectives of our movement.

Should you wish to order copies of either of the two books mentioned, they are $8.00 U.S. each, or both together $12.00 U.S. postpaid. (The flyer is somewhat out of date, since THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE is not even listed and printing costs have gone up considerably for NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, now making it $8.00.)

I read and speak German and am interested in getting a copy of Duhrer's "Die Judenfrage". Do you happen to have access to a copy?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Merl Webster
Park City, Kentucky

March 15, 1981

Dear Mr. Webster:

It was good to hear from you. I am gratified that our book THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE has made a major impact on your thinking and philosophy. The fact that you spent a sleepless night in meditation over its contents is the first step towards reality and a sound appraisal of the real world we live in, and in dispensing with the spooks in the sky aberrations that have so long plagued the White Man's thinking.

There is no reason to be queasy about exchanging confidential (I don't know of what nature it may be) information in the mails. Whether it is "safe" or not, I don't know, just as I don't know whether it is "safe" to drive a car or fly. But I have exchanged thousands of letters without any particular interference. So I see no reason to be queasy.

As far as investments, making money, etc., are concerned, I am at this stage in history much less interested in that field than getting the first 10 million of our books out, which is a full time program in itself. Now, of course, if we had unlimited finances like the Jews, it would certainly speed it up. Enclosed is a booklet about the Federal Reserve and how the Jews have a monopoly on printing unlimited quantities of counterfeit money that the stupid Goyim regard as "legal tender".

Let me hear from you soon and I hope you will become a fervid distributor of our sacred books. After all, just philosophizing is not enough. After you have your thinking straightened out, it is action that counts.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

CREATIVITY—
Creed and Program

Fundamental Points:

1. CREATIVITY is a racial religion whose prime goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.
2. Our organization is known as the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Our movement and religious philosophy are called CREATIVITY, and members of our church are called CREATORS.
3. Every issue, whether religious, philosophical, political or racial, is viewed through the eyes of the White Man and exclusively from the point of view of the White Race as a whole.
4. The cardinal test of any theory, plan or program is this: Will it accrue to the benefit of the White Race?
5. We believe that the White Race is Nature's finest creation of all time and that our most precious treasure is our White gene pool. Guarding the purity of our worldwide gene pool, enhancing it, and the upgrading of our future generations is our highest responsibility and our most sacred duty.
6. The four basic foundations of our religious creed are: A SOUND MIND in a SOUND BODY in a SOUND SOCIETY in a SOUND ENVIRONMENT.
7. Our GOLDEN RULE is: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.
8. A thorough and comprehensive study of history has convinced us that the Jews, with their odious Talmudic and Judaic religion, are the most sinister and dangerous parasites in all history, and that they now control and manipulate the finances, the propaganda, the media and the governments of the world. It is our sacred duty and unswerving goal to get these parasites off the back of the White Race and enable the White Race to again take control of its destiny and restore it into its own capable hands.
DELENDA EST JUDAICA!
9. We mean to cleanse our own territories of all the Jews, niggers and mud races and send them back to their original habitat. Starting first with the United States, we then want to help each White country to free their territories of the contamination of mud races also, and prevent not only race-mixing, but geographic mixing of races within any of the lands now occupied by the White Race.
10. A tremendous weapon in the worldwide Jewish drive of race-mixing and proliferation of the mud races has been Jewish Christianity, concocted for the very purpose of mongrelizing and destroy-

ing the White Race. It is our avowed objective to expose this Jewish swindle and replace it with a sound, healthy racial religion of our own.
11. Our first and foremost problem in saving the White Race from mongrelization and genocide is to straighten out the confused and scrambled thinking of the White Race itself. Once we have accomplished that much, getting the Jews, niggers and mud races off our backs will be relatively easy. When this has been accomplished, we then propose to expand the White Man's territory slowly and gradually, similar to the historic "Winning of the West" in early America, until the White Man inhabits all the good lands of this Planet Earth.
12. Simultaneously with the above, we mean to promote and practice Eugenics for the upgrading and advancement of the human species itself, as is spelled out in our THREE BASIC BOOKS, *Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible* and *Salubrious Living*.
13. We also are deeply concerned about the now rapidly deteriorating environment of our Planet Earth, which has not only become racially poluted, but is becoming highly contaminated with overwhelming masses of chemical wastes, nuclear wastes, and other dangerous and toxic poisons. As soon as the White Race again has control of its own destiny we mean to reverse this process, clean up the Planet and again make it a clean, pleasant and viable place for the White Race to live.
14. We also mean to address the problem of farmlands and soil fertility, a problem that is now out of control. As set forth in the *White Man's Bible (Creative Credo Nos. 13, 14, and 15)* we plan to put in operation a program to restore the fertility of the soil and conserve its stability on a worldwide basis.
15. We are also concerned about the physical and mental health of our people. In order to enhance and upgrade the physical well-being of both young and old, we mean to promote a natural life style as set forth first in *The White Man's Bible* and further amplified in *Salubrious Living*. The salient components for such a program are summarized in both books under the "14 BASIC POINTS" of Salubrious Living.
16. Our basic philosophy is spelled out under the heading of "THE SIXTEEN COMMANDMENTS" in both *Nature's Eternal Religion*, and *The White Man's Bible*, and is part and parcel of our creed.
17. Our "Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny" is set forth in Creative Credo No. 67 of *The White Man's Bible*.
18. Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence directed against the White Race is spelled out on Page 401 of *The White Man's Bible*, and we mean to follow and implement these steps, including

Articles 7 and 8 in the order listed, if and when the time should come when we are compelled to do so.

19. In Creative Credo No. 65, we have an additional creed of our Church enabling the White Race to protect itself from a hostile government, under the heading of "Articles for the Defense of the White Race." This, too, is part and parcel of our creed and program.

20. In a rapidly degenerating world that is now overcrowded and overrun with an explosion of inferior mud races; a world that is drug-ridden and already overly polluted with toxic chemicals and nuclear wastes; a world now steeped in anarchy, chaos and terrorism, it is nevertheless our ultimate and continuing goal to build in its place a Whiter and Brighter World for our future generations.

IN THE NAME OF THE WHITE RACE A DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

Since a penetrating study of both contemporary and ancient history has conclusively revealed the following situation:

1. The Jewish race by choice has waged deadly, unrelenting warfare against us, the White Race, in order to destroy us.

2. The Jewish people are banded together in a vicious racial, religious and political conspiracy to gain control of all the money, all the economic and financial resources, all the land and territory and real estate of the world, in short, its total wealth.

3. The Jews have made it their primary goal to mongrelize, kill, decimate and otherwise destroy the White Race.

4. The Jews are determined to enslave all the races of the world, including the final mongrelized product of the White Race that they intend bringing about.

5. The Jews have in the past successfully and successively destroyed our White Racial ancestors, to name a few: The White Egyptians; the highly creative and gifted Greeks of Classical History; The great and noble Romans of ancient times.

6. The Jewish conspiracy now owns, and/or monopolizes, controls the majority of the White Man's industry, finances, educational facilities, news media, television networks, government, religion, and monopolizes all or nearly all instruments of thought control.

7. The White Race is now an occupied and enslaved people under the cruel heel of the Jewish tyranny. Now, therefore, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, in the name of all our White Racial Comrades throughout the world, proclaim this, our own Declaration of Independence.

We hereby resolve that it is our sacred duty and holy obligation, not only to ourselves, but also to our noble ancestors that produced us, and our precious progeny who will follow us, to bring about a world situation in which we are determined:

1. To throw off the yoke of Jewish tyranny and control.
2. To wrest control of the White Man's destiny into the loyal and capable hands of our own people.
3. To eternally fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.
4. To shrink our enemies, namely the Jews and the other mud races, and expand the territory, the power and the number of our own White Racial Comrades.
5. To make it impossible for the Jews and other mud races to ever again threaten the existence and well-being of the White Race.

To this, our Declaration of Independence, we forever pledge our Lives, our Sacred Honor and our Religious Zeal.

INDEX

Andrade, J. M., 173, 175
Argyle-Stewart, P. D., 146
Austin, Abe L., 131
Ayre, Arthur, 149
Barton, Harry H., 55, 63, 94
Bitzer, Floyd K., 22
Bove, Jr., Nicholas J., 68
Breda, Mike, 41
Brohaska, F. J., 135
Brown, A. U., 259
Brown, Lt.-Col. H. N., 54, 87
Burke, Wm. A., 11, 50
Butler, Jas. A., 182
Callahan, Allan, 62, 184
Calland, Arthur, 97
Carlson, G. R., 196
Carr, E. Walter, 220, 223
Carruba, Paul Sam, 136
Chastonay, L. P., 198
Childs, M., 9, 21
Christen, Andrew, 255
Cinque, Ralph C., 229
Cole, Mick, 90, 98
Commins, Earl E., 95
Constant, Roy J., 91
Cranston, G. R., 118
Czumbil, Josef, 242
DeGroot, John, 224
DePugh, Robert B., 76, 77, 81, 86, 87
DeTurk, Donald, 66
Dickson, Ralph, 16
Douglas, Andrew, 91, 193
Doussy, Dr. L. E., 39
Eddy, Duke, 260
Emmanuelli, Luis, 260
Englert, Paul, 128, 134
Evans, Constance, 233
Gayman, Dan, 130
Gawin, Arthur R., 131, 151
Gerhardt II, John W., 33, 42
Goins, Blanche T., 153, 208
Goldman, Jr., Henry, 59
Grance, Gary, 100, 117
Gray, James K., 246
Greer, John B., 247
Grieb, Conrad, 265
Griffin, G. Edward, 104
Guillaume, W. J., 120
Gutterman, Wm. J., 16
Harrison, J. L., 235
Harshman, Myron K., 180
Hart, James, 142, 152
Hawk, Glen C., 200
Hermann, Quin L., 51, 167
Herrington, C. D., 51
Higdon, Richard, 247
Hobron, Russ, 145, 159
Hoehler, Richard, 225, 228
Hruskocy, Phil, 140
Hurley, Paul B., 89
Ingram, Albert, 241
Johnson, E. V., 36
Jones, Richard L., 249
Kalemba, Casey, 187
Keech, Dana E., 27
Kimberly, L. O., 46
Klaastad, Arthur L., 264
Klix, Martin, 156, 159, 193, 226, 244, 254
Knowles, Tim, 222
Koldys, Watson S., 149
Krehl, Werner, 143, 153
Kriegh, Ben, 15, 114, 137, 164, 172, 178
Labbe, P. Chas., 115, 119
Landig, Wilhelm, 27
Lane, Kyrt P., 75
Larson, Dr. Martin A., 263
Lazenby, J. G., 219
Lewitzke, Dominic G., 207
Lillie, Charlotte, 99
Lloyd-Davies, Dr. B., 206
MacArthur, John P., 59

MacDonald, D. J., 199
Marks, Danny, 73
McBrearty, Ardie, 72
McCallum, Evan A., 176, 191
McLaughlin, Michael, 117, 171
McNutt, Alton, 222, 240
Moore, Lewis, 44
Morris, Richard C., 165
Newby, Merritt, 71
Oaks, Terry, 161, 168
Obrien, Thos. E., 261
Opheim, Victor L., 184
Parker, Chas. C., 190
Persson, Staffan, 267
Pierce, Wm. L., 8, 29
Pinder, C., 39
Potter, Robt. E., 139
Privette, Craig P., 198
Prohaska, F. J., 173
Purinton, Frank R., 101
Ransopher, Dave, 189
Relf, Robt., 90, 98, 101
Reynolds, Phil, 28
Rice, Cooper W., 252
Russell, Walter, 7
Rust, David, 12, 18,
Sabin, Alfred B., 74, 96, 99, 113, 208
Schmidt, Rudolf, 206, 221, 252
Schramm, Dr. Arthur, 113
Singerman, Robt., 191
Skotty, Roy J., 257
Smith, John W., 258
Smoot, Jr., Lee, 266
Snider, H. L., 123
Spearhead, The, 37
Spicer, Wm., 197
Spitler, Bob, 231, 253
Stark, Richard, 170
Stevens, D. F., 210
Stevens, Harlan, 242
Steward, John, 45
Stinnett, Art, 66, 154, 157, 180, 185, 199, 209, 215, 227, 237, 245
Stormer, John A., 22, 40
Stringfield, E. L., 158
Stucki, Margaret, 257
Szabo, Jr., Ernest, 179
Taylor, T. R., 92
Thomas, John W. J., 164, 166
Thornton, E. P., 19
Tiffany, John, 176
Torri, Lawrence, 10
Unruh, Mrs. Erwin, 213, 218, 255
Vincent, Allen, 160
von Brunn, James, 144
von Moger, Joseph, 135
von Wagman, Joseph 57, 68
Weaver, George, 8
Webster, Merl, 267
Weller, Steve, 217
Westphal, Konrad H., 60, 212, 233, 243
Wetzel, Albert H., 217
Weyher, Harry F., 122
Wheatley, Gilbert H., 63, 71
White, L. C., 231
Wilber, Dave, 205
Wilson, Dennis, 144
Windt, C. N., 244
Witkowski, C. J., 7
Young, P. M., 102
Zahrbach, Beatrice, 194

In order to find out the full story of our movement read our Basic and Supplementary Books.

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1973. 508 Pages, 49 Chapters. Lays down the basic creed and program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. $8.00 Postpaid.

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1981. 451 Pages, 73 Chapters. Expands and extends the creed and program, and includes the Salubrious Living Idea: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. $8.00 Postpaid.

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

Written by Arnold DeVries and Ben Klassen. 244 Pages, 22 Chapters. Spells out our program in detail for living a Natural Life Style and achieving and maintaining the Ultimate in Superb Health and Wellbeing. $5.00 Postpaid.

EXPANDING CREATIVITY

Contains the leading articles written by Ben Klassen, P.M., and printed in the first 12 issues of Racial Loyalty. Published in 1985, 255 Pages, $5.00 each—Carton of 10—$25.00 Postpaid.

BUILDING A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1986. 270 Pages. Continues where Expanding Creativity left off. $5.00 each—Carton of 10—$25.00 Postpaid.

RAHOWA! *This Planet is All Ours*

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1987. 260 Pages. Continues the leading articles from issues of Racial Loyalty where Building a Whiter and Brighter World left off. $5.00 each—Carton of 10—$25.00 Postpaid.

THE KLASSEN LETTERS, VOL. ONE

Traces the evolutionary development of the Founder's ideology as chronicled through his correspondence—1969 to 1976. 292 Pages. $6.00 each—Carton of 10—$30.00 Postpaid.

THE KLASSEN LETTERS, VOL. TWO

***New! Just off the Press!* Continues correspondence from 1976 to 1981. 276 Pages. $6.00 each—Carton of 10—$30.00 Postpaid.**

EIGHT BOOK PACKAGE—$30.00 (Individual cost would be $48.00—a saving of $18.00) Postpaid

Order from: CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P.O. BOX 400, Otto, NC 28763